



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Japanese-American Relations, 1921.

DD
1650
55.130



US 1650.55,130



Harvard College Library

FROM

New York
Public Library

JAPANESE-AMERICAN RELATIONS

A LIST OF WORKS IN
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPILED BY
DOROTHY PURVIANCE MILLER
AMERICAN HISTORY DIVISION

NEW YORK
1921

LS 1650.55.130
~~✓ 50.10.4~~



Harvard College Library

NOTE

*This list contains the titles of works in
The New York Public Library on January 1,
1921. They are in the Reference Depart-
ment of the Library, in the Central Building
at Fifth Avenue and Forty-second Street.*

REPRINTED, JULY 1921
FROM THE
BULLETIN OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF JANUARY-MARCH, MAY 1921

PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Form p-158 [v11-8-21 3c]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
BIBLIOGRAPHY - - - - -	1
PERIODICALS - - - - -	1
GENERAL WORKS - - - - -	2
EARLY RELATIONS - - - - -	3
GENERAL WORKS - - - - -	3
PERRY'S EXPEDITION - - - - -	6
SHIMONOSEKI AFFAIR AND JAPANESE CIVIL WAR - - - - -	7
EXTRATERRITORIALITY - - - - -	8
IMMIGRATION - - - - -	8
GENERAL WORKS - - - - -	8
EXCLUSION - - - - -	12
CALIFORNIA QUESTION - - - - -	15
SCHOOL QUESTION - - - - -	18
ALIEN LAND BILL - - - - -	19
ARBITRATION TREATY - - - - -	21
FAR EASTERN QUESTION - - - - -	21
GENERAL WORKS - - - - -	21
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR - - - - -	24
ANGLO-JAPANESE ALLIANCE - - - - -	25
KOREA - - - - -	25
CHINA - - - - -	26
THE OPEN DOOR - - - - -	29
MANCHURIAN QUESTION - - - - -	30
LANSING-ISHII AGREEMENT - - - - -	32
CHINESE LOANS - - - - -	32
JAPAN AND THE EUROPEAN WAR - - - - -	35
THE SHANTUNG QUESTION - - - - -	38
JAPANESE RESOURCES - - - - -	43
TRADE RELATIONS - - - - -	45
MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS - - - - -	48
PEACE TALK - - - - -	48
WAR TALK - - - - -	51
PAN-ASIA - - - - -	53
CONTROL OF THE PACIFIC - - - - -	54
JAPANESE IN MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA - - - - -	55
JAPANESE IN HAWAII AND THE PHILIPPINES - - - - -	55

JAPANESE-AMERICAN RELATIONS

A LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPILED BY DOROTHY PURVIANCE MILLER
American History Division

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHY.	IMMIGRATION — continued:	FAR EASTERN QUESTION — continued:
PERIODICALS.	CALIFORNIA QUESTION.	JAPAN AND THE EUROPEAN WAR:
GENERAL WORKS.	SCHOOL QUESTION.	THE SHANTUNG QUESTION.
	ALIEN LAND BILL.	JAPANESE RESOURCES.
	ARBITRATION TREATY.	TRADE RELATIONS.
EARLY RELATIONS:	FAR EASTERN QUESTION:	MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS:
GENERAL WORKS.	GENERAL WORKS.	PEACE TALK.
PERRY'S EXPEDITION.	RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.	WAR TALK:
SHIMONOSEKI AFFAIR AND	ANGLO-JAPANESE ALLIANCE.	PAN-ASIA.
JAPANESE CIVIL WAR.	KOREA.	CONTROL OF THE PACIFIC.
EXTRATERRITORIALITY.	CHINA:	JAPANESE IN MEXICO AND SOUTH
	THE OPEN DOOR.	AMERICA.
IMMIGRATION:	MANCHURIAN QUESTION.	JAPANESE IN HAWAII AND THE
GENERAL WORKS.	LANSING-ISHII AGREEMENT.	PHILIPPINES.
EXCLUSION.	CHINESE LOANS.	

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A **Bibliography** on Japan. Chautauquan. Springfield, O., 1904. 8°. v. 39, Aug., 1904, p. 596-598.) *DA

Cordier, Henri. Bibliotheca Japonica. ... Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1912. xii p., 762 col. 381 p., 4°. (École des langues orientales vivantes. Publications. série 5, tome 8.) *OAF

— **Bibliotheca Sinica.** Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. Paris: E. Guilmoto, 1904-08. 4 v. 2. ed. 4°. Reserve

v. 4 contains material on the relations of China and the United States, including the "open door," Korea, Russo-Japanese war, etc.

Evening Post, New York. Japanese supplement of the Evening Post, Dec. 30, 1916. New York, 1916. 32 p. illus. f°. †BET
Bibliography of Japan, p. 25-26.

Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck. Japanese in the United States. (Bulletin of bibliography. Boston, 1914. 4°. v. 8, p. 94-98.) *GAA

Pages, Léon. Bibliographie japonaise. Paris: Duprat, 1859. 2 p.l., 67 p. 4°.

Wenckstern, Friedrich von. A bibliography of the Japanese empire... Leiden: Brill, 1895-1907. 2 v. 8°.

v. 1 contains a facsimile of Pages' "Bibliographie Japonaise."

PERIODICALS

Asia. v. 1 - date (1898 - date). New York, 1898 - date. 4°. †BBA
Previous to March, 1917, called Journal of the American Asiatic Association.

Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. v. 1 - date (1872 - date). Tokyo, 1872 - date. 8°. *OSA

The China review, or, Notes & queries on the Far East. v. 1-25 (July, 1872 - July, 1901). Hongkong, 1872-1901. 8°. *OVA

The China year book. 1912-1914, 1916, 1919/20. London, 1911 - date. 8°. *OVA
Volume for 1915 not issued.

Chinese social and political science review. v. 1 - date (April, 1916 - date). Peking, 1916 - date. 8°. SA
Issued quarterly.

Eastern commerce. v. 2 - date (Nov., 1916 - date). Yokohama, 1916 - date. 8°. TLA
Previous to v. 2, no. 8 (June, 1917) called *Commercial Japan*.

Periodicals, continued.

The Far East. A weekly newspaper and review. v. 5, no. 15, 24 (June 27, Aug. 29, 1914), v. 6, no. 1-8, 10-12, 14-15 (Sept. 19-Nov. 7, 21-Dec. 5, 19-26, 1915), v. 8, no. 21 (Feb. 19, 1916), v. 10, no. 15, 20, 24 (Jan. 13, Feb. 17, March 17, 1917), v. 11-13 (April 7, 1917-Oct. 12, 1918), v. 15, no. 1, 3-8, 10-14, 16-26 (April 26, May 10-June 14, 28-July 26, Aug. 9-Oct. 18, 1919); v. 16-date (Oct. 25, 1919-date). Tokyo, 1914-date. f°.

v. 13 lacks issue for May 25, 1918. †* **OSA**

Far Eastern political science review. v. 1-date (Sept., 1919-date). Canton, 1919-date. 8°.

SEA

Far Eastern review. v. 1, no. 1-3, 10-11 (June-Aug., 1904, March-April, 1905), v. 2, no. 1, 8-13 (June, 1905, Jan.-June, 1906), v. 3-date (June, 1906-date). Shanghai, 1904-date. f°.

† **BBA**

Herald of Asia. A weekly review of life and progress in the Orient. v. 3, no. 5-date (April 28, 1917-date). Tokyo, 1917-date. 4°.

† **BBA**

The Japan chronicle. new series, no. 887-date (Jan. 2, 1919-date). Kobe, 1919-date. f°.

† **BERA**

File lacks issues for July 17 and Dec. 18, 1919.

The Japan current. Printed every month for the dissemination of ideas of Japan in America. v. 1, no. 3 (Nov., 1907), v. 2, no. 1-4, 6-7 (Jan.-April, July-Aug., 1908). Seattle, Wash., 1907-08. 16° and 4°.

IEA

Japan daily mail. Weekly edition. Jan. 14, 28-Feb. 18, March 11-April 15, May 6, 20-Sept. 9, 1882; Jan. 5, 1895-Aug. 25, 1917. Yokohama and Tokyo, 1882-1917. f°.

* **A**

Previous to April 3, 1915 called *Japan weekly mail*. Lacks issues for March 25-July 22, 1916.

Japan financial and economic monthly. v. 1, no. 3 (Sept., 1907), v. 5-date (Jan., 1911-date). Tokyo, 1907-date. 8°.

TLA

The Japan magazine. A representative monthly of things Japanese. v. 1-8, no. 10

(Feb., 1910-Feb., 1918), v. 9, no. 1 (May, 1918), v. 10, no. 9-date (Jan., 1920-date). Tokyo, 1910-date. 8°, 4° and f°. †* **OSA**

Japan Society of London. Transactions and proceedings. v. 1-15 (1892-1917). London, 1892-1917. 4°.

* **OSA**

Japan year book. issues 1-3, 6-14 (1905-07, 1911-19). Tokyo, 1905-19. 8°.

BERA

Japanese-American commercial weekly. v. 6, no. 186-187, 201-233 (Feb. 4-11, May 20-Dec. 30, 1905), v. 7-13 (1906-12), v. 14 (Jan. 4-25, Aug. 9, 1913), v. 15 (June 6-Dec. 26, 1914), v. 16-date (1915-date). New York, 1905-date. 4°.

††* **OSA**

v. 10 lacks issue for Aug. 21, 1909; v. 12, issue for Jan. 14, 1911.

In Japanese and English.

Millard's review of the Far East. v. 1-date (June 9, 1917-date). Shanghai, 1917-date. f°.

* **DA**

New China review. v. 1-date (1919-date). Hongkong, 1919-date). 8°.

* **OVA**

The New East. A monthly review of thought and achievement in the eastern and western worlds. v. 1-v. 3, no. 6 (Dec., 1917-Dec., 1918). Tokyo, 1917-18. 4°.

* **DA**

Text in English and Japanese.

Ceased publication with v. 3, no. 6, Dec., 1918.

New York Japan review. To interpret Japan to America and America to Japan. v. 1-2, no. 3 (July, 1913-March, 1914). New York, 1913-14. 4°.

BERA

Société franco-japonaise de Paris. Bulletin. no. 18-32 (1910-14). Paris, 1910-14. 4°.

† **BERA**

The Trans-Pacific. A financial and economic magazine of international service. v. 1-date (Sept., 1919-date). Tokyo, 1919-date. 4°.

† **TLA**

Yokohama Chamber of Commerce. Chamber of Commerce journal. v. 18-date (1913-date). Yokohama, 1913-date. 4°.

TLK

Text in English and Japanese.

GENERAL WORKS

Blakeslee, George Hubbard, editor. Japan and Japanese-American relations, edited by George H. Blakeslee... New York: G. E. Stechert and Co., 1912. xi, 348 p. 8°. (Clark University addresses.)

* **R-BEI**

Brinkley, Frank. Japan; its history, arts, and literature. Boston: J. B. Millet Company [cop. 1901-02]. 8 v. illus. 8°.

* **R-BES**

v. 5, chap. 2 deals with foreign policies, from 1858.

Collier, Price. The West in the East from an American point of view. New

York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. ix p., 1 l., 534 p. 8°.

* **R-BGT**

Chapter 10, p. 409-462: Japan.

Coolidge, Archibald Cary. The United States as a world power. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1908. vii, 385 p. 8°.

IC

The last chapter contains an excellent resumé of the relations between the United States and Japan. The greater part of the chapter is taken up with a discussion of the two chief causes of friction between the two countries, immigration and expansion in the Pacific.

Ferguson, C. E. The American embassy in Tokyo. (Overland monthly. San Fran-

General Works, continued.

cisco, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 55, p. 330-334.) *DA

Fish, Carl Russell. American diplomacy. New York: Henry Holt & Company, 1919. xi, 551 p., 3 maps. 3. ed. rev. 8°. IC

Flowers, Montaville. The Japanese conquest of American opinion. New York: George H. Doran Company [1917]. ix, 272 p. 8°. IEA

Strongly anti-Japanese.

Foster, John Watson. American diplomacy in the Orient. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. xiv, 498 p. 8°. IC

Fraser, Mary Crawford. Our relations with Japan. (World's work. New York: May, 1907. v. 14, p. 8919-8922.) *DA

Griffis, William Elliot. America in the East. A glance at our history, prospects, problems, and duties in the Pacific Ocean. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1900. x, 244 p. illus. 12°. BBH

Written just at the close of the Spanish war, it is an account of the duties and privileges which will devolve upon the United States in the Pacific, through our control of the Philippines.

— American makers of new Japan. illus. (Century magazine. New York, Aug., 1913. 8°. v. 86, p. 596-605.) *DA

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. New York: Fleming H. Revell & Co. [1903]. vi, 457 p. 8°. *R-BER

The object of the book is to interpret the characteristics of modern Japan from a social viewpoint. A careful analysis of the Japanese.

— The teachers of America and the problems of Asia. (National Education Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1915. 8°. 1915, p. 186-190.) SSA

Johnson, Willis Fletcher. America's foreign relations. London: Eveleigh Nash Co., Ltd., 1916. 2 v. illus. 8°. IC

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. Japan in world politics. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1919. xix, 300 p. 8°. *R-BET

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The development of Japan. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. xi, 237 p. map. 8°. *R-BES

Masaoka, Naoichi, editor. Japan to America; a symposium of papers by political leaders and representative citizens of Japan on conditions in Japan and on relations between Japan and the United States, edited by Naoichi Masaoka. Authorized American edition issued under the auspices of the Japan Society of America. With introduction by Lindsay Russell. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. xii p., 11., 235 p. 12°. BET

Moore, John Bassett. A digest of international law as embodied in diplomatic discussions, treaties and other international agreements... of the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1906. 8 v. 8°. *R-XBD

v. 5, p. 733-762 contains a resumé of American diplomatic relations with Japan. Consult also the general index in v. 8.

Murray, David. The story of Japan. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. x, 431 p., 2 maps, 2 pl. 12°. (Story of the nations.) *R-BAC

Nitobé, Inazo. The Japanese nation; its land, its people, and its life. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xiv, 334 p., 1 map. 12°. *OSD

Russell, Lindsay, editor. America to Japan; a symposium of papers by representative citizens of the United States on the relations between Japan and America and on the common interests of the two countries. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. xv, 318 p., 2 ports. 12°. ICM

United States.—State Department. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States transmitted to Congress with the annual message of the president. 1861-1913. Washington, 1862-1920. 8°. ICB

— General index, 1861-1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 945 p. 8°. ICB

For references to material on Japan appearing previous to 1900 consult p. 444-463 of the general index. For 1900 to date the indexes to the individual volumes should be consulted.

United States.—Treaties. Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols, and agreements between the United States of America and other powers, 1776-1909. Compiled by William N. Malloy. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910. 2 v. 8°. (U. S. 61. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. 357.) ICD

Treaties with Japan, v. 1, p. 996-1047. Also in the U. S. Collected documents, serial 5646-5647, *SBE.

EARLY RELATIONS

GENERAL WORKS

Adams, Francis Ottiwell. The history of Japan from the earliest period to the present time. London: Henry S. King, 1875. 2 v. 2. ed. rev. 12°. BES

v. 1 covers period from 1853-1865; v. 2, 1865-1871.

Barnes, James. Our first mission to Japan: the story of Commodore Biddle's visit in 1846. illus. (Harper's weekly. New York, March 22, 1913. f°. v. 57, p. 11-12.) *DA

*Early Relations, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Callahan, James Morton. American relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1784-1900. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. 177 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. series 19, no. 1-3.) **IC**

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese, being notes on various subjects connected with Japan for the use of travellers and others. London: J. Murray, 1898. 2 p.l., 470 p., 1 l., 1 map. 3.ed. 12°. **BER**

Clark, E. Warren. International relations with Japan. (International review. New York, Jan., 1877. 8°. v. 4, p. 51-67.) ***DA**

Cuppy, E. P. Argument...addressed to the Committee on Naval Affairs of the House...in support of the claim of the officers and crew of the United States steamship Wyoming, to a portion of the Japanese indemnity fund. Washington: Chronicle Print, 1870. 15 p. 8°. (Naval Affairs Committee.) ***C p.v.1281**

A Curious revision of history. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Sept. 20, 1917. f°. new series, no. 820, p. 445-447.) **BERA**

Curtis, William Eleroy. The United States and foreign powers. Meadville, Pa.: Flood & Vincent, 1892. vi, 313 p. maps. 12°. **IC**

Davis, George Lynn-Lachlan. A paper upon the origin of the Japan expedition. Read the 7th of May, 1857, before the Maryland Historical Society... Baltimore: Printed by J. Murphy, 1860. 14 p., 2 pl., 4 ports. 8°. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications. no. 26.) **IAA**

Davis, Horace. Japanese wrecks in American waters. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1872. 8°. v. 9, p. 353-360.) ***DA**

Dubois, Patterson. The great Japanese embassy of 1860. A forgotten chapter in the history of international amity and commerce. (American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 49, p. 243-266.) ***EA**

Foord, John. Japanese in America. (Outlook. New York, May 18, 1907. 8°. v. 86, p. 101-105.) ***DA**

Foster, John Watson. American diplomacy in the Orient. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. xiv, 498 p. 8°. **IC**

Griffis, William Elliot. American makers of new Japan. (Century magazine. New York, Aug., 1913. 8°. v. 86, p. 597-605.) ***DA**

— American relations with the Far East. illus. (New England magazine. Boston, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 257-272.) ***DA**

— **Matthew Calbraith Perry, a typical American naval officer.** Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. xvi, 459 p. illus. (2.ed.) 8°. **VYG**

— **Millard Fillmore and his part in the opening of Japan.** (Buffalo Historical Society. Publications. Buffalo, 1906. 8°. v. 9, p. 53-79.) **IAA**

— **Relations between Japan and the United States.** (Magazine of American history. New York, June, 1892. 8°. v. 27, p. 449-454.) **IAA**

— **Townsend Harris, centre of Japanese drama.** (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 13, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 658-659.) **†BBA**

Gubbins, John Harrington. The progress of Japan, 1853-1871. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 323 p. map. 8°. **BES**

Habersham, A. W. An American in Japan in 1858. (Harper's magazine. New York, Jan., 1859. 8°. v. 18, p. 223-231.) ***DA**

Harris, Townsend. Memorial of Townsend Harris, praying compensation for diplomatic services in negotiating a treaty with the kingdom of Siam, while consul general at Japan. Feb. 27, 1857. (Washington, 1857.) 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 34. cong., 3. sess. Senate misc. doc. 52; serial 890.) ***SBE**

Gives details concerning his appointment as consul general to Japan, and of his arrival there.

House, Edward H. Japan. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 5, p. 721-733.) ***DA**

Hubbard, Richard B. The United States in the Far East; or, Modern Japan and the Orient. Richmond, Va.: B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1899. 384 p., 28 pl., 8 ports. 8°. **BEW**

[The Japanese embassy in America in 1860.] illus. (Harper's weekly. New York, May 26 - June 9, 23 - July 7, 1860. f°. v. 4, p. 322, 327-329, 337-338, 340, 358-359, 386, 389, 391, 407, 410, 418.) ***DA**

Lanman, Charles. The Japanese in America. London: Longmans, Green, Reader, & Dyer, 1872. vii, 406 p. 12°. **IEA**

Part 1. The Japanese embassy. Part 2. Essays by Japanese students. Part 3. Life and resources in America.

Luce, Stephen Bleecker. Commodore Biddle's visit to Japan in 1846. 2 pl. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, Md., 1905. 8°. v. 31, p. 555-563.) **VXA**

Macgowan, Daniel Jerome. Japanese foreign relations. (Continental monthly. New York, Sept., 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 333-345.) ***DA**

*Early Relations, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Nitobé, Inazo. American-Japanese intercourse prior to the advent of Perry. (American Historical Association. Report, 1911. Washington, 1913. 8°. v. 1, p. 129-140.)

IAA

— The intercourse between the United States and Japan; an historical sketch. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1891. ix, 198 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 8.)

ICM (Japan)

Palmer, Aaron Haight. Documents and facts illustrating the origin of the mission to Japan... 1851... Appended a list of the memoirs, etc., prepared and submitted to ... J. P. Kennedy... secretary of the navy by A. H. Palmer. Washington: H. Polkinhorn, 1857. 22 p. 8°.

II p.v.25

Paullin, Charles Oscar. Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers, 1778-1883. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1912. 380 p. 12°. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1911.)

IC

Prospective commerce with Japan. (De Bow's commercial review. New Orleans, Oct., 1850. v. 9, p. 444-449.)

TAA

Sixty years after. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 69-72.)

† BBA

Snow, Freeman. Treaties and topics in American diplomacy. Boston: The Boston Book Company, 1894. vii, 515 p. 8°.

IC

A summary of all the treaties of the United States with other countries. Those with Japan are the early ones.

Stevens, D. W. The relations of Japan to other nations. (Forum. New York, Dec., 1898. 4°. v. 26, p. 427-433.)

* DA

Stewart, Charles W. Early American visitors to Japan. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, Md., 1905. 8°. v. 31, p. 945-958.)

VXA

Treat, Payson Jackson. The early diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan, 1853-1865. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1917. ix, 459 p. 8°. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1917.)

ICM (Japan)

Treaties with Japan. (Living age. Boston, 1856. 8°. v. 48, p. 661-663.)

* DA

United States. — Navy Department. Imprisoned American seamen. Letter from the secretary of the navy, transmitting correspondence relative to the visit of the "Preble" to the port of Nangasacki, for the purpose of demanding imprisoned American seamen. Aug. 28, 1850. (Wash-

ington, 1850.) 44 p. 8°. (U. S. 31. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 84.)

* SBE

Correspondence concerning the survivors of the whaler "Lagoda" of New Bedford, wrecked on the coast of Japan, and imprisoned by the Japanese.

— Letter from the superintendent of the Naval Academy, in relation to the Japanese admitted into that institution as cadet midshipmen. Feb. 19, 1872. (Washington, 1872.) 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 42. cong., 2. sess. Senate misc. doc. 77; serial 1482.)

* SBE

United States. — State Department. Frank Epps. Message from the president... transmitting... a report from the secretary of state, with accompanying papers, respecting the killing, at Nagasaki, Japan, of Frank Epps, a sailor of the U. S. S. Olympia. Jan. 26, 1898. (Washington, 1898.) 13 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. 93, part 1; serial 3593.)

* SBE

— Killing of Frank Epps. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting, in further response to resolution of the Senate... a report of the secretary of state, with three additional communications, regarding the killing... of Frank Epps. Feb. 4, 1898. (Washington, 1898.) 17 p., 1 plan. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. 93, part 2; serial 3593.)

* SBE

— Frank Epps. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting, in further response to resolution of the Senate... a report of the secretary of state, with accompanying papers, in relation to the killing of Frank Epps... March 1, 1898. (Washington, 1898.) 8 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. 93, part 3; serial 3593.)

* SBE

— Japanese pupils to West Point. Letter from the secretary of state, submitting the draught of a bill for admitting six Japanese pupils to West Point Military Academy, and recommending the passage of the same. April 11, 1871. (Washington, 1871.) 1 p. 8°. (U. S. 42. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 17; serial 1471.)

* SBE

— Letter of the secretary of state, to Hon. Charles Sumner, enclosing a report of the examiner of claims of that department in relation to claims by citizens of the United States upon the six hundred thousand dollars paid to this government by the government of Japan. March 17, 1868. (Washington, 1868.) 3 p. 8°. (U. S. 40. cong., 2. sess. Senate misc. doc. 52; serial 1318.)

* SBE

— Message of the president of the United States, communicating... certain official documents relative to the empire of Japan, and serving to illustrate the existing relations between the United States and Japan. April 12, 1852. (Washington, 1852.) 87 p. 8°. (U. S. 32. cong., 1. sess. Senate ex. doc. 59; serial 620.)

* SBE

*Early Relations, continued.**General Works, continued.*

— Message of the president of the United States, communicating...correspondence of Charles E. De Long, minister resident of the United States to Japan, relating to American interests in that country. Feb. 28, 1870. [Washington, 1870.] 10 p. 8°. (U. S. 41. cong., 2. sess. Senate ex. doc. 52; serial 1406.) *SBE

— Message of the president of the United States, communicating, in answer to a resolution of the Senate of the 30th ultimo, a report of the secretary of state, relative to the building of ships-of-war for the Japanese government. [Washington, 1863.] 8 p. 8°. (U. S. 37. cong., 3. sess. Senate ex. doc. 33; serial 1149.) *SBE

— Message from the president of the United States, transmitting a report from the secretary of state, with accompanying papers, relating to the delivery by the United States consul at Shanghai of two Japanese citizens to the Chinese authorities, and other information called for in the resolution. Jan. 15, 1895. [Washington, 1895.] 48 p. 8°. (U. S. 53. cong., 3. sess. Senate ex. doc. 36; serial 3275.) *SBE

— Report of the secretary of state communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the correspondence with the United States minister in Japan, concerning the proposed diplomatic mission from Japan to the United States. March 22, 1860. [Washington, 1860.] 13 p. 8°. (U. S. 36. cong., 1. sess. Senate ex. doc. 25; serial 1031.) *SBE

Walsh, Thomas. A letter addressed to the president of the United States on the existing diplomatic relations with Japan. New York: John Amerman, 1871. 10 p. 8°. IC p.v.9

Young, John Russell. Around the world with General Grant. New York: American Book News Company [1879]. 2 v. illus. 8°. KBG

Zumoto, Motosada. Townsend Harris in Yedo. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 3 - Oct. 19, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 562-563, 591-592, 620-621, 648, 676, 704, 754-755; v. 6, p. 8-9, 36-37, 64-65, 92-93.) †BBA

PERRY'S EXPEDITION

Americans in Japan. (De Bow's commercial review. New Orleans, Oct., 1859. 8°. v. 27, p. 371-382.) TAA

Connors, John W. With Perry in Japan in '53. illus. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, June, 1913. 4°. new series, v. 61, p. 583-589.) *DA

Hawks, Francis L., editor. *See United States.* — Navy Department.

Hildreth, Richard. Japan as it was and is. Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1855. xii, 576 p. map. 12°. BES

The last chapter describes Perry's visit and gives President Fillmore's letter and the text of Perry's treaty.

Japan. (Democratic review. Washington, April, 1852. 8°. v. 30, p. 319-332.) *DA

Komatz, Midori. Japan and the United States. illus. (World's work. New York, Nov., 1901. 8°. v. 3, p. 1386-1393.) *DA

A general account of Perry's first visit.

Murray, David. The story of Japan. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. x, 431 p. illus. 2 maps. 12°. (Story of the nations.) *R-BAC

Nicholson, S. How America opened Japan to trade. illus. (Harper's weekly. New York, March 19, 1904. f°. v. 48, p. 426-428.) *DA

By a member of the Perry expedition.

Nitobé, Inazo. The intercourse between the United States and Japan: an historical sketch. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1891. ix, 198 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 8.)

ICM (Japan)

Paullin, Charles Oscar. Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers, 1778-1883. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1912. 380 p. 12°. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1911.) IC

Perry, Matthew Calbraith. *See United States.* — Navy Department.

Rossiter, William S. The first American imperialist. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 182, p. 239-254.) *DA

Sewall, John Smith. The log book of the captain's clerk; adventures in the China seas. Bangor, Me.: [C. H. Glass & Co.] 1905. xii, 278 p. illus. 12°. BEW

Written by a member of the Perry expedition.

Tomes, Robert. Perry's expedition to Japan. illus. (Harper's magazine. New York, March, May, 1856. 4°. v. 12, p. 441-466, 733-756.) *DA

United States. — Navy Department. Message of the president of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of the navy, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of Dec. 6, 1854, calling for correspondence, etc., relative to the naval expedition to Japan. [Washington, 1854.] 195 p. 8°. (U. S. 33. cong., 2. sess. Senate ex. doc. 34; serial 751.) *SBE

— Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and

*Early Relations, continued.**Perry's Expedition, continued..*

Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the government of the United States. [House edition.] Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856. 3 v. 4°. †BEV

v. 1. Compiled by Francis L. Hawks. xvii, 537 p., 5 maps, 85 pl., 2 ports.

v. 2. 5 p.l., 414 p., 1 l., xi p., 8 l., 43 pl., 14 maps. (U. S. 33. cong., 2. sess. House ex. doc. 97.)

v. 3. Observations on the zodiacal light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, with conclusions from the data thus obtained; by George Jones. xiii, 705 p. illus.

— [Congressional edition.] Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1856. 3 v. 4°. (U. S. 33. cong., 2. sess. Senate ex. doc. 79. Serial 769-771.) *SBE

v. 1. Compiled from the original notes and journals... by Francis L. Hawks. xvii(i), 537 p., 3 diagrs., 6 maps, 76 pl., 10 ports.

v. 2. 4 p.l., 414 p., 2 l., 14, xi p., 1 l., 16 diagrs., 18 maps, 27 pl.

v. 3. United States Japan expedition. Observations on the zodiacal light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, made chiefly on board the United States steam-frigate Mississippi, during her late cruise in eastern seas, and her voyage homeward. With conclusions from the data thus obtained, by Rev. George Jones... xliii, 705 p.

— Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry... House edition. †BEV

v. 1. Compiled from the original notes and journals... by Francis L. Hawks. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1856. xvii(i), 537 p., 3 diagrs., 6 maps, 76 pl., 7 ports. 4°.

This edition has extra pl. "Public bath at Simoda," between p. 404 and 405.

v. 2. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856. 5 p.l., 3-414 p., 2 l., 14, xi p., 1 l., 16 diagrs., 16 maps, 30 pl. 4°. (U. S. 33. cong., 2. sess. House ex. doc. 97.)

v. 3. United States. Japan expedition. Observations on the zodiacal light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, made chiefly on board the United States steam frigate Mississippi, during her late cruise in the eastern seas, and her voyage homeward. With conclusions from the data thus obtained by Rev. George Jones... Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856. xliii, 705 p. 4°.

— Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, by order of the government of the United States, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. N. Compiled from the original notes and journals of Commodore Perry and his officers at his request and under his supervision, by Francis L. Hawks, D.D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856. vii, 624 p., 11 maps, 76 pl., 1 port. 4°. BEV

HALE, Edward Everett. Perry's expedition to Japan. (North American review. Boston, July, 1860. 8°. v. 83, p. 233-260.) *DA

Review of Dr. Hawks' narrative.

SHIMONOSEKI AFFAIR AND JAPANESE CIVIL WAR

Alcock, Sir Rutherford. The capital of the Tycoon; a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. New York: Harper & Bros., 1863. 2 v. illus. maps. 12°. BEV

Gilman, Daniel Coit. The Japanese indemnity fund. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1873. 4°. v. 10, p. 184-189.) *DA

Griffis, William Elliot. Our war with one gun. illus. (New England magazine. Boston, Aug., 1903. 4°. new series, v. 28, p. 662-678.) *DA

— Townsend Harris, first American envoy to Japan. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895. xii, 351 p., 1 port. 12°. BES

House, Edward H. The Shimonoseki affair; a chapter of Japanese history. n. t.-p. [1875.] 33 p. 8°. BET p.v.3

MacCauley, Clay. The Heusken memoir; an old story retold. Tokyo, Japan, 1917. v, 28 p. 12°. ICM (Japan)

Misconception about the "Shimonoseki affair." (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Oct. 4, 1917. f°. new series, no. 822, p. 529-531.) †BERA

Treat, Payson Jackson. The early diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan, 1853-1865. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1917. ix, 459 p. 12°. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1917.) ICM (Japan)

— The return of the Shimonoseki indemnity. (Journal of race development. Worcester, 1917. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-12.) QOA

United States.— Foreign Affairs Committee (House, 47: 1). The Japanese indemnity fund. [Report on H. R. 1052 relating to the disposition of the Japanese indemnity fund.] Jan. 31, 1882. [Washington, 1882.] 5 p. 8°. (U. S. 47. cong., 1. sess. House report 138; serial 2065.) *SBE

United States.— State Department. Japanese indemnity fund. Letter from the secretary of state, in relation to the installments of the Japanese indemnity fund which remain unpaid. [Washington, 1872.] 7 p. 8°. (U. S. 42. cong., 2. sess. House misc. doc. 151; serial 1526.) *SBE

— Message of the president of the United States, communicating a report from the secretary of state, in relation to recent events in the empire of Japan. May 25, 1868. [Washington, 1868.] 46 p. 8°. (U. S. 40. cong., 2. sess. Senate ex. doc. 65; serial 1317.) *SBE

EXTRATERRITORIALITY

Cheney, Annie Elizabeth. Japan and her relations to foreign powers. (Arena. Boston, 1893. 8°. v. 8, p. 455-466.) *DA

Flower, Benjamin Orange. Justice for Japan. (Arena. Boston, 1894. 8°. v. 10, p. 225-236.) *DA

Griffis, William Elliot. Our treaties with Japan. (Andover review. Boston, June, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 605-610.) *DA

Hinckley, Frank Erastus. American consular jurisdiction in the Orient. Washington, D. C.: W. H. Lowdermilk & Company, 1906. xx, 283 p. 8°. IC

Hubbard, Richard B. Courts of the United States in Japan. (American law review. St. Louis, Jan.-Feb., 1888. 8°. v. 22, p. 125-138.) XAA

Liscomb, William Shields. The Japanese treaty revision. (The Nation. New York, Jan. 15, 1891. 4°. v. 52, p. 50.) *DA

Matsuyama, Makoto. Japan and the western powers. (North American review. New York, 1878. 8°. v. 127, p. 406-426.) *DA

Memorial of American residents in Japan in favor of further legislation for their government as such residents. Jan. 5, 1882. (Washington, 1882, 7 p. 8°. (U. S. 47. cong., 1. sess. Senate misc. doc. 70; serial 1993.) *SBE

Newton, James King. Japanese treaty revision. (The Nation. New York, March 29, 1888. 4°. v. 46, p. 254-255.) *DA

— Obligations of the United States to initiate a revision of treaties between the western powers and Japan. (Oberlin, O., 1887, 1 p.l., 46-70 p. 8°. BET p.v.3
Repr.: Bibliotheca sacra, Jan., 1887.

United States.—State Department. Message of the president of the United States, communicating a copy of regulations for the consular courts of the United States in Japan, decreed and issued by the minister of the United States in that country. Jan. 27, 1871. (Washington, 1871, 50 p. 8°. (U. S. 41. cong., 3. sess. Senate ex. doc. 25; serial 1440.) *SBE

— Message of the president of the United States, communicating...information as to what legislation is necessary to insure the administration of justice and to protect American interests in China and Japan. (Washington, 1870, 21 p. 8°. (U. S. 41. cong., 2. sess. Senate ex. doc. 58; serial 1406.) *SBE

— Message of the president of the United States, communicating...information concerning the exercise or claim by consuls of the United States in Japan of judicial powers in cases arising between American citizens and citizens of any other foreign nation other than Japan. Jan. 12, 1869. (Washington, 1869, 7 p. 8°. (U. S. 40. cong., 3. sess. Senate ex. doc. 20; serial 1360.) *SBE

Wigmore, John Henry. Foreign jurisdiction in Japan. (The Nation. New York, Jan. 12, 1893. 4°. v. 56, p. 26-27.) *DA

IMMIGRATION

GENERAL WORKS

Adams, Thomas Sewell, and HELEN L. SUMNER. The problem of immigration. (In: Labor problems. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1908. 8°. p. 99-107.) TD

Americanization on Pacific coast. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, March 11, 1920. f°. new series, no. 949, p. 295.) †BERA

Anti-Japanese agitation in America. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 18, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 90-91.) †BBA

Aoki, S. Japanese immigration. (World's work. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 15, p. 10041-10044.) *DA

Aubert, Louis. Américains et Japonais. L'émigration japonaise aux Hawaii, en Californie, au Canada et dans l'Amérique du Sud. Le conflit économique, social et politique. Les États-Unis, le Japon et les puissances. Paris: A. Colin, 1908. 340 p., 1 map. 12°. BES

Can we assimilate the Japanese? (Literary digest. New York, Aug. 2, 1913. f°. v. 47, p. 165-166.) *DA

Canada.—Royal Commission on Chinese and Japanese Immigration. Report. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, 1902. 2 p.l., v-xiv p., 11., 430 p. 8°. (Canada. — Parliament. Sessional papers, 1902, no. 54.) *SEE

A discussion of the problem in Canada, where conditions are very similar to those in the United States.

Commons, John Rogers. Races and immigrants in America. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1907. xiii, 242 p. 12°. SEV

Coolidge, Archibald Cary. The United States as a world power. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1908. vii, 385 p. 12°. IC

Crowdson, W. Japanese emigrants. (Nineteenth century. London, 1909. 8°. v. 56, p. 813-819.) *DA

Crow, Carl. Japan and America; a contrast. New York: R. M. McBride & Co., 1916. 316 p. 12°. BET

*Immigration, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Dr. Munro on racial prejudice. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, June 12, 1919. f°. new series, no. 910, p. 882-883.) † **BERA**

Ethnological basis of the Japanese claim to be a white race. (Current opinion. New York, July, 1913. f°. v. 55, p. 38-39.) * **DA**

Frodsham, George H. The British empire and Japanese racial aspirations. (Nineteenth century. London, May, 1919. 4°. v. 85, p. 1030-1040.) * **DA**

Glynn, Billee. Orientals and Portola. illus. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Feb., 1910. 8°. new series, v. 55, p. 204-210.) * **DA**

Griffis, William Elliot. Japan and the United States. Are the Japanese Mongolian? (North American review. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 197, p. 721-733.) * **DA**

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. America and the Orient; outlines of a constructive policy. New York: Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, 1916. x, 100 p. 12°. **IC**

— New York: Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, 1917. x, 100 p. [2. ed.] 12°. **IC**

— America's Oriental immigration problem. (Chicago City Club. Bulletin. Chicago, 1914. 4°. Bulletin 7, p. 173-181.) **SERA**

— American democracy and Asiatic citizenship. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1918. xii, 257 p. 12°. **SEV**

— Asia's appeal to America; an address. New York [1916]. 18 p. 8°. **IEA**

— A new immigration policy. (The Public. New York, April 12, 1912. f°. v. 22, p. 369-371.) * **DA**

— The problem of Oriental immigration. (Survey. New York, March 7, 1914. f°. v. 31, p. 720-722.) **SHA**

— Problems in American-Japanese relations. (Asia. New York, 1917. f°. v. 17, p. 526-528.) † **OAA**

— Two addresses, by Prof. Sidney L. Gulick on A new immigration policy and The American-Japanese problem. (New York, 1914. 42 p. 8°. (Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Bulletin no. 10.) **IEA**

— What Japan really wants. (Independent. New York, May 10, 1919. f°. v. 98, p. 218-219.) * **DA**

Harwood, W. S. Americanizing the Japanese. (World to-day. Chicago, Dec., 1905. 4°. v. 9, p. 1286-1292.) * **DA**

Hayashi, Tadasu, count. The political relations of Japan and America. port. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Jan., 1910. 8°. new series, v. 55, p. 41-45.) * **DA**

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton. United States and the Orient. (The Nation. New York, March 28, 1918. f°. v. 106, p. 382-383.) * **DA**

Hinman, George W. Christian work for Orientals in America. illus. (Missionary review of the world. New York, July, 1913. 4°. v. 36, p. 501-510.) **ZKVA**

Hutchinson, Woods. The Mongolian as a workman. (World's work. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 14, p. 9372-9376.) * **DA**

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. The rising Asiatic tide. (Asia. New York, Aug., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 781-784.) † * **OAA**

Ichihashi, Yamoto. Japanese students in America. (Outlook. New York, Oct. 12, 1907. 8°. v. 87, p. 295-297.) * **DA**

The **Immigration** question. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 12, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 59-61.) † **BBA**

Inferiority of the Caucasian race. (Independent. New York, Feb. 11, 1909. f°. v. 66, p. 330-331.) * **DA**

Innui, Kiyo Sue. Japanese education in America. (National Education Association. Journal of proceedings. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1915. 8°. 1915, p. 157-166.) **SSA**

Japan in Asia and America. (North American review. New York, 1917. 8°. v. 205, p. 330-333.) * **DA**

Japan in New York. New York: Anraku Pub. Co., 1908. 1 p.l., 48, 46 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 8°. **IEA**

In English and Japanese.

Japan repudiates the dual alliance. (Outlook. New York, March 29, 1916. 8°. v. 112, p. 722.) * **DA**

Japan and the world. (Japan weekly chronicle: Kobe, April 3, 1919. f°. new series, no. 900, p. 488-489.) † **BERA**

The **Japanese** as American citizens. (Chautauquan. Chautauqua, N. Y., Jan., 1906. 4°. v. 42, p. 392-394.) * **DA**

Japanese as immigrants. (Outlook. New York, April 8, 1905. 4°. v. 79, p. 862-863.) * **DA**

Japanese M. P. on American citizenship for his countrymen. (Review of reviews. New York, March, 1907. 4°. v. 35, p. 341-342.) * **DA**

Japanese migration to the South. (Manufacturer's record. Baltimore, Md., March 9, 1905. f°. v. 47, p. 154.) †† **VA**

Japanese schools in America. (Literary digest. New York, March 23, 1912. f°. v. 44, p. 585.) * **DA**

Japanese in the United States. (Literary digest. New York, Nov. 8, 1919. f°. v. 63, p. 40.) * **DA**

*Immigration, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, and W. J. LAUCK. The immigration problem; a study of American immigration conditions and needs. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1913. xxiii, 550 p. 3. ed. rev. and enl. 12°.

SEV

Chapter 13: Oriental immigration to the Pacific coast states, p. 231-260.

— New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1917. xxv, 605 p. 4. ed., rev. and enl. 12°.

SEV

Kaneko, Kentaro. The effect of American residence on Japanese. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 118-119.)

IEA

Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Kasai, Jiuji G. Relations between Japan and the United States. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1914. 8°. v. 54, p. 260-269.)

*DA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. American-Japanese relations; an inside view of Japan's policies and purposes. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co. [1912.] 370 p. 12°.

BET

— Asia at the door; a study of the Japanese question in continental United States, Hawaii, and Canada. With a prologue by Doremus Scudder and an epilogue by Hamilton W. Mabie. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co. [cop. 1914.] 269 p. 8°.

IEA

— Japan and the United States. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, May, 1917. 8°. v. 119, p. 671-681.)

*DA

— The Japanese on American farms. illus. (Independent. New York, Oct. 27, 1907. 8°. v. 59, p. 961-967.)

*DA

Rice culture in Texas.

— The Japanese in New England. (New England magazine. Boston, Dec., 1906. 8°. new series, v. 35, p. 440-444.)

*DA

— The Japanese on our farms. (Forum. New York, July, 1913. 4°. v. 50, p. 82-93.)

*DA

Klein, Félix. L'Amérique de demain. Paris: Flon-Nourrit et Cie., 1910. 320 p., 4 pl. 12°.

ILH

Chapter 8 contains a discussion of the Japanese immigration question in western Canada and the United States.

— America of to-morrow. Translated with approval by E. H. Wilkins. Introductory note by Prof. Charles R. Henderson of the University of Chicago. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. xii, 359 p., 1 port. 8°.

ILH

Lanman, Charles. The Japanese in America. London: Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, 1872. viii, 406 p. 12°.

IEA

Lusk, Hugh H. The real yellow peril. (North American review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 186, p. 375-383.)

*DA

McLaughlin, Allen. Chinese and Japanese immigration. (Popular science. New York, Dec., 1904. 4°. v. 66, p. 117-121.)

*DA

Mahon, J. The Japanese question. (American law review. St. Louis, Sept., 1914. 8°. v. 48, p. 698-713.)

XAA

Man, Saito. Le Japon et le problème des races. (Nouvelle revue. Paris, 1919. 8°. série 4, tome 41, p. 109-113.)

*DM

Millis, Henry Alvin. Immigrants in industries: part 25. Japanese and other immigrant races in the Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain states. June 15, 1910. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1911. 3 v. 8°. (U. S. — Immigration Commission. Report. v. 23-25.)

*SBE

U. S. 61. cong., 2 sess. Senate doc. 633; serial 5684.

— Some of the economic aspects of the Japanese immigration. (American economic review. Princeton, N.J., Dec., 1915. 8°. v. 5, p. 787-804.)

TAA

Millman, Edward F. Evils of paternalism. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, May, 1920. 4°. new series, v. 75, p. 439-441.)

*DA

The Momentous issue; the naturalization of Japanese. (Outlook. New York, Feb. 5, 1919. 4°. v. 121, p. 207-208.)

*DA

New internationalism. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 23, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 592-594.)

†BBA

A New Japanese-American question: "Is a school-teacher a contract labourer?" (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 17, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 233.)

†BBA

Newlands, Francis Griffith. A western view of the race question. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 49-51.)

IEA

Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Ozaki, Y. Misunderstood Japan. (North American review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 171, p. 566-576.)

*DA

Perkins, George C. The Pacific coast and the Orient. (Independent. New York, Feb. 21, 1907. 8°. v. 62, p. 429-434.)

*DA

Pitkin, Walter Boughton. Must we fight Japan? New York: The Century Company, 1921. xi, 536 p. 12°. ICM (Japan)

*Immigration, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Points of friction with Japan. (Literary digest. New York, Dec. 18, 1915. f°. v. 51, p. 1417-1418.) *DA

Population and expansion. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, July 22, 1920. f°. new series, no. 968, p. 108-109.) †BERA

Prosser, William Thornton. Western view of the Japanese. (World's work. New York, Dec., 1908. 8°. v. 17, p. 10989-10991.) *DA

Protection to aliens. (Outlook. New York, June 8, 1907. 4°. v. 86, p. 266.) *DA

Rea, George Bronson. The problem of the races; the fundamental issue of the Pacific. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July-Aug., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 41-46, 86-87.) †BBA

Ritter, William E. Problems of population of the north Pacific area as dependent upon the biology, the oceanography, and the meteorology of the area. (Science. Garrison, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1919. 4°. new series, v. 50, p. 119-125.) OA

Roosevelt, Theodore. The Japanese question. (Outlook. New York, May 8, 1909. 8°. v. 92, p. 61-62.) *DA

— President Roosevelt's message. President demands citizenship for Japanese. New York, 1906. 8 p. f°. †IEA

Excerpt from the *New York Times*, Dec. 5, 1906.

Satoh, Henry. The past and present of Japanese emigration policy. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Jan., 1910. 8°. new series, v. 55, p. 108-110.) *DA

Scanlan, J. M. The Japanese invasion. (World to-day. Chicago, Aug., 1905. 4°. v. 9, p. 899-901.) *DA

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. The Japanese crisis. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1916.] 148 p. 12°. IEA

Singh, Saint Nihal. Asiatic emigration, a world question. (Living age. Boston, 1914. 4°. v. 282, p. 387-392.) *DA

Smith, Goldwin. The world menace of Japan. (Cosmopolitan. New York, Oct., 1907. 8°. v. 43, p. 604-607.) *DA

Stead, Alfred. Racial prejudice against Japan. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 88, p. 637-651.) *DA

Steiner, Jesse Frederick. The Japanese invasion; a study in the psychology of inter-racial contacts. [Chicago, 1917.] xvii, 231 p. 12°. IEA

A private edition distributed by the University of Chicago Libraries.

— — — With an introduction by Robert E. Park... Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1917. xvii, 231 p. 12°. IEA

Struggle between East and West. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 18, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 87-89.) †BBA

Turner, Thomas F. Chinese and Japanese labor in the Mountain and Pacific states. (United States.—Industrial Commission. Reports. Washington, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 745-802.) TN

United States.—Census Bureau. Chinese and Japanese in the United States, 1910. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1914. 50 p. 4°. (Bulletin 127.) SDG

Prepared by Dr. Goldenweiser and Daniel Folkmer, under the supervision of Joseph A. Hill.

United States.—Commerce and Labor Department. Regulations relating to the coming of Japanese and Korean laborers to the continental territories of the United States. March 26, 1907. Washington, 1907. 2 p. 4°. (Department circular. no. 147.) †TLG

United States.—Immigration Bureau. Immigration of Japanese. Letter from the secretary of the treasury, transmitting... a statement of the commissioner-general of immigration in relation to the immigration of Japanese. May 15, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 21 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. House doc. 686; serial 4000.) *SBE

— Importation of Japanese laborers. Letter from the secretary of the treasury, transmitting... a report from the commissioner-general of immigration relative to the importation of Japanese laborers under contract in violation of the contract-labor laws. May 18, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 3 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Senate doc. 380; serial 3875.) *SBE

United States.—Immigration and Naturalization Committee (House, 56: 1). Japanese immigration. Adverse report to accompany H. Res. no. 258 [calling for information in relation to immigration of Japanese]. May 17, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 1 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. rept. 1569; serial 4026.) *SBE

Presented by Mr. Shattuc.

United States.—Statistics Bureau (Commerce and Labor Department). Emigration to the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1904. xv, 210 p. 8°. (Special consular report. v. 30.) TLG

Japan, p. 192-197.

Also in U. S. Collected documents, serial 4682, *SBE.

United States and Japan. (Living age. Boston, Jan. 5, 1907. 4°. v. 252, p. 56-58.) *DA

*Immigration, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Utsurikawa, Nenzo. The status of Japanese students in America, past and present. (Education. Boston, Nov., 1912. 4°. v. 33, p. 144-149.) **SSA**

What Japan asks. (Literary digest. New York, March 8, 1919. f°. v. 60, p. 22.) ***DA**

Whelpley, James Davenport. Japan and the United States. (Fortnightly review. London, May, 1914. 8°. v. 101, p. 885-892.) ***DA**

Who may be naturalized? (Law notes. Northport, N. Y., Feb., 1910. f°. v. 13, p. 202-203.) **XAA**

Wigmore, John Henry. American naturalization of the Japanese. (American law review. St. Louis, Nov.-Dec., 1894. 8°. v. 28, p. 818-827.) **XAA**

Yoell, A. E. Oriental vs. American labor. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 27-36.) **IEA**
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Yoshida, Yosaburo. Sources and causes of Japanese emigration. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 157-167.) **IEA**
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

EXCLUSION

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1909. 3 p.l., (1)4-203 p. 8°. (Annals. v. 34, no. 2.) **IEA**

Part 1. The argument in favor of Oriental exclusion: Chinese and Japanese immigrants—a comparison, by Chester H. Rowell. The support of the anti-Oriental movement, by John P. Young. Opposition to Oriental immigration, by Walter Macarthur. Oriental vs. American labor, by A. E. Yoell. Misunderstanding of eastern and western states regarding Oriental immigration, by Albert G. Burnett. The Japanese problem in California, by Sidney G. P. Coryn. A western view of the race question, by Francis G. Newlands.

Part 2. The argument against Oriental exclusion: Un-American character of race legislation, by Max J. Kohler. Reasons for encouraging Japanese immigration, by John P. Irish. Moral and social interests involved in restricting Oriental immigration, by Thomas L. Eliot. Why Oregon has not had an Oriental problem, by F. G. Young.

Part 3. National and international aspects of the exclusion movement: The treaty power: protection of treaty rights by federal government, by William Draper Lewis. The problem of Oriental immigration in the state of Washington, by Herbert H. Gowen. The effect of American residence on Japanese, by Baron Kentaro Kaneko. Chinese labor competition on the Pacific coast, by Mary Roberts Coolidge. The legislative history of exclusion legislation, by Chester Lloyd Jones. How can we enforce our exclusion

laws? by Marcus Braun. Enforcement of the Chinese exclusion law, by James Bronson Reynolds.

Part 4. The problem of Oriental immigration outside of America: Sources and causes of Japanese emigration, by Yosaburo Yoshida. Oriental immigration into the Philippines, by Russell McCulloch Story. Oriental labor in South Africa, by L. E. Neame. Japanese immigration into Korea, by Thomas F. Millard. The exclusion of Asiatic immigrants in Australia, by Philip S. Eldershaw and P. P. Olden.

American exclusion of Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 19, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 92-93.) **†BBA**

American relations with the Orient. (Missionary review of the world. New York, Nov., 1916. 4°. v. 29, p. 803-804.) **ZKVA**

Anraku, Yeiji. Oriental immigration. (Outlook. New York, Oct. 26, 1907. 4°. v. 87, p. 455-457.) ***DA**

Braun, Marcus. How can we enforce our exclusion laws? (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 140-142.) **IEA**
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Brooks, Sidney. The real Pacific question. (Harper's weekly. New York, Oct. 12, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 1484.) ***DA**

Burgess, George F. Speech of George F. Burgess, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1907. (Congressional record. Washington, 1907. v. 41, p. 3224-3225.) ***SAE**

Burnett, Albert H. Misunderstanding of eastern and western states regarding Oriental immigration. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 37-41.) **IEA**
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Citizenship. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Feb. 21, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 564-566.) **†BBA**

Clement, Ernest Wilson. Expatriation of Japanese abroad. (The Nation. New York, 1916. f°. v. 102, p. 613-614.) ***DA**

— The United States and Japan. (Magazine of American history. New York, Aug., 1892. 4°. v. 28, p. 129-130.) **IAA**

Douglas, Henry C. What may happen in the Pacific. (Review of reviews. New York, April, 1917. 4°. v. 55, p. 394-398.) ***DA**

Eliot, Thomas L. Moral and social interests involved in restricting Oriental immigration. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 80-85.) **IEA**
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

*Immigration, continued.**Exclusion, continued.*

Emigration from Japan. (Outlook. New York, July 29, 1911. 4°. v. 98, p. 699-700.)

*DA

French, B. L. Shall the United States exclude Japanese and Korean laborers? (Congressional record. Washington, March 17, 1908. f°. v. 42, p. 3494-3499.)

*SAE

From citizenship to exclusion. (The Nation. New York, Feb. 21, 1907. f°. v. 84, p. 168.)

*DA

Galbreath, Charles Burleigh. Japanese exclusion and the Pacific coast. illus. (Ohio magazine. Columbus, O., July, 1907. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-10.)

*DA

Garrett, Gare. The snarl of waking Asia. illus. (Everybody's magazine. New York, May, 1915. 8°. v. 32, p. 587-600.)

*DA

Gompers, Samuel, and HERMAN GUTSTADT. Meat vs. rice. American manhood against Asiatic coolieism. Which shall survive? Published by the American Federation of Labor and printed as Senate Doc. no. 137, 1902. Reprinted with introduction and appendices by the Asiatic Exclusion League, San Francisco, 1908. San Francisco: Asiatic Exclusion League, 1908. 34 p. 8°.

IEA p.v.3

Gowen, Herbert Henry. The problem of Oriental immigration in the state of Washington. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 109-117.)

IEA

Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Greene, Daniel Crosby. Japanese immigration. (Outlook. New York, April 8, 1911. 4°. v. 97, p. 795-796.)

*DA

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. A comprehensive immigration policy and program... New York [1915]. 16 p. 8°.

SEV p.v.29

— The Japanese problem. Address by Prof. Sidney L. Gulick, D.D. New York: Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America [1914]. 21 p. 12°. (Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Bulletin. no. 9.)

IEA

— New Oriental policy. (New York: Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1914. 2 l. 12°. (Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Bulletin. no. 11.)

IEA

— What program shall the United States stand for in her relations with Japan and China; the problem and a practical solution. (American Academy of Social and Political Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1916. 4°. v. 66, p. 106-117.)

SA

Hayashi, Tadasu, count. Secret memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi; edited by A. M. Pooley. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. v. 331 p. map. 4 ports. 8°.

BES

The American question, p. 246-254.

Hurd, Archibald. Racial war in the Pacific; an imperial peril. (Fortnightly review. London, 1913. 4°. v. 99, p. 1031-1046.)

*DA

Ichihashi, Yamato. Japanese immigration, its status in California. San Francisco: Japanese Association of America, 1913. 48 p. 8°.

IEA

Iyenaga, Toyokichi. Japan and America in the world war. (The Engineers' Club of Philadelphia. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1917. 8°. v. 34, p. 351-353.)

VDA

James, Thomas L. Revival of the Know-nothing spirit. (North American review. New York, Feb. 1, 1907. 8°. v. 184, p. 268-274.)

*DA

Japan alarms our Pacific coast. (Literary digest. New York, April 5, 1919. f°. v. 61, p. 20-21.)

*DA

Japan, America, and the Anglo-Saxon world. (Living age. Boston, Aug. 3, 1907. 8°. v. 254, p. 314-317.)

*DA

The Japan current. Printed every month for the dissemination of ideas of Japan in America. v. 1, no. 3 (Nov., 1907), v. 2, no. 1-4, 6-7 (Jan.-April, July-Aug., 1908). Seattle, Wash., 1907-08. 16° and 4°.

IEA

Much material on the exclusion laws, which it vigorously opposes. Editor and all contributors are Japanese.

Japan's immigration grievance. (Literary digest. New York, April 22, 1916. f°. v. 52, p. 1138.)

*DA

Japanese exclusion. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, June, 1916. f°. v. 36, p. 36.)

*DA

Japanese immigration. (Outlook. New York, Jan. 28, 1911. 4°. v. 97, p. 151-154.)

*DA

Japanese and Korean Exclusion League. Japanese immigration, occupations, wages, etc. Compiled from U. S. government reports, and reports of California Bureau of Labor Statistics. Published by the... League, Jan. 1, 1907. San Francisco: Organized Labor Press, 1907. 16 p. 8°.

IEA p.v.3

Japanese wrath at our immigration bills. (Literary digest. New York, Feb. 7, 1914. f°. v. 48, p. 252.)

*DA

Jones, Chester Lloyd. The legislative history of exclusion legislation. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 131-139.)

IEA

Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

*Immigration, continued.**Exclusion, continued.*

Jordan, David Starr. Japanese exclusion. (Independent. New York, Dec. 13, 1906. 4°. v. 61, p. 1425.) *DA

Kahn, Julius. Speech of the Hon. Julius Kahn before the Middlesex Club, Boston, Mass., Feb. 12, 1907. (Congressional record. Washington, Feb. 18, 1907. f°. v. 41, p. 3230-3231.) *SAE

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. Japanese in Canada. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, Dec., 1913. 4°. v. 42, p. 193-198.) *DA

— The naturalization of the Japanese. (North American review. New York, June 21, 1907. 8°. v. 185, p. 394-402.) *DA

Kohler, Max James. Un-American character of race legislation. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 55-73.) IEA
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Lewis, William Draper. Treaty powers: protection of treaty rights by Federal government. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 93-108.) IEA
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Macarthur, Walter. Opposition to Oriental immigration. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 19-26.) IEA
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Japan among the nations. (Living age. Boston, Aug. 2, 1913. 8°. v. 278, p. 312-315.) *DA

The **Momentous** issue; the naturalization of the Japanese. (Outlook. New York, Feb. 5, 1919. 4°. v. 121, p. 207-208.) *DA

Nevada. — Legislature. Petition of the Legislature relative to the unrestricted immigration of the Japanese in the United States. (Congressional record. Washington, Dec. 11, 1905. f°. v. 40, p. 267-268.) *SAE

Noguchi, Yone. Naturalization of Japanese. (The Nation. New York, June 19, 1913. f°. v. 96, p. 616-617.) *DA

Not the right way. (Outlook. New York, July 18, 1915. 4°. v. 107, p. 645.) *DA

Oriental immigration. (Outlook. New York, Jan. 14, 1911. 4°. v. 97, p. 63-64.) *DA

Pio, Augusta H. Exclude Japanese labor. (American federationist. Washington, D. C., May, 1905. 4°. v. 12, p. 274-276.)

†TDR

Question of white versus brown. (Review of reviews. New York, July, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 107-108.) *DA

Racial discrimination. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Feb. 27, 1919. f°. new series, no. 895, p. 299-300.) †BERA

Rowell, Chester Harvey. Chinese and Japanese immigrants. — A comparison. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 3-8.) IEA
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

— **Orientophobia.** (Collier's weekly. New York, Feb. 6, 1909. f°. v. 42, p. 13.) *DA

Scudder, Doremus. What is a "white"? (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 9, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 327.) †BBA

A **Silk** trader on American-Japanese relations. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 28, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 138.) †BBA

Simmons, F. M. Speech of F. M. Simmons in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1907. (Congressional record. Washington, Feb. 18, 1907. f°. v. 41, p. 3080-3083.) *SAE

Stowell, Ellery Channing. The policy of the United States in the Pacific. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1914. 4°. v. 54, p. 245-250.) SA

Trenchant Japanese view of exclusion. (Review of reviews. New York, Oct., 1907. 4°. v. 36, p. 487-488.) *DA

The **United States** and Japan. (World's work. New York, June, 1916. 4°. v. 32, p. 140-142.) *DA

Weyl, Walter Edward. Japan's thwarted emigration. (Asia. New York, 1918. f°. v. 18, p. 393-394.) †OAA

Whelpley, James Davenport. Are we honest with Japan? (Century magazine. New York, May, 1914. 4°. v. 88, p. 105-108.) *DA

The **World's** most menacing problem. (Collier's weekly. New York, May 31, 1913. f°. v. 51, p. 12.) *DA

Young, Frederic George. Why Oregon has not had an Oriental problem. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 86-90.) IEA
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Young, John R. The support of the anti-Oriental movement. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 9-18.) IEA
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Immigration, continued.

CALIFORNIA QUESTION

Adams, Edward F. The Japanese in America. (Outlook. New York, Dec. 29, 1906. 4°. v. 84, p. 1085-1086.) *DA

Agitation against Japanese immigration in California. (Literary digest. New York, March 20, 1905. f°. v. 30, p. 420-421.) *DA

Aiken, Charles S. San Francisco's Japanese. illus. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, Nov., 1907. 4°. v. 20, p. 3-12.) *DA

Anti-Japanese agitation. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 22, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 227-228.) †BBA

Anti-Japanese agitation. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 10, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 401-402.) †BBA

Anti-Japanese agitation in California. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 5, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 261-262.) †BBA

Attacks on the Japanese in San Francisco. (Outlook. New York, June 29, 1907. 4°. v. 86, p. 460-462.) *DA

Bennett, John Edward. The Japanese on the Pacific coast. illus. (Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa., 1897. 4°. v. 26, p. 186-192.) *DA

Bramhall, John T. The Orient in California. (World to-day. New York, April, 1911. 4°. v. 20, p. 464-472.) *DA

Brickbats for silk-hat immigrants. (Sunset. San Francisco, July, 1913. 4°. v. 31, p. 164, 166, 168.) *DA

Brooks, Sidney. England's view of a possible American war with Japan. (Harper's weekly. New York, Feb. 16, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 242.) *DA

— Japan and the United States. (Fortnightly review. London, Jan., 1907. 4°. v. 87, p. 30-42.) *DA

— The real Pacific question. (Harper's weekly. New York, Oct. 12, 1907. 4°. v. 51, p. 1484.) *DA

California. — State Board of Control. California and the Oriental: Japanese, Chinese and Hindus. Report of State Board of Control of California to Gov. Wm. D. Stephens, June 19, 1920. (Sacramento: California State Printing Office, 1920.) 231 p., 2 l. maps, charts. 8°. IEA

California and the Japanese. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, April, 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 427-428.) †BBA

California and the Japanese. (Independent. New York, Jan. 28, 1909. 4°. v. 66, p. 165-166.) *DA

California and the Japanese. (Review of reviews. New York, Dec., 1906. 4°. v. 34, p. 643-647.) *DA

California and the Japanese. (Review of reviews. New York, March, 1909. 4°. v. 39, p. 278-280.) *DA

California and the Japanese: a symposium. (Outlook. New York, Nov. 1, 1913. 4°. v. 105, p. 477-480.) *DA

California's case against Japan. (Review of reviews. New York, July, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 105-107.) *DA

California's defense. (Independent. New York, June 26, 1913. 4°. v. 74, p. 1419-1420.) *DA

California's hustling Japanese. (Literary digest. New York, July 12, 1913. f°. v. 47, p. 67-72.) *DA

California's objections to the Japanese. (Harper's weekly. New York, Dec. 1, 1906. f°. v. 50, p. 1699.) *DA

California's repentance. (Independent. New York, June 16, 1910. 4°. v. 68, p. 1351-1352.) *DA

The Case of California vs. Japan. (Review of reviews. New York, July, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 103-104.) *DA

Clarke, Mildred Augusta. Working with the Japanese. (Independent. New York, Sept. 29, 1917. 4°. v. 91, p. 501.) *DA

The Controversy with Japan. (Independent. New York, Feb. 7, 1907. 4°. v. 62, p. 289-290.) *DA

The Controversy with Japan. (Outlook. New York, Nov. 1, 1915. 4°. v. 105, p. 464-465.) *DA

Coryn, Sidney G. P. The Japanese problem in California. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 42-48.) IEA

Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Cowan, John L. The Japanese question. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Jan., 1907. 4°. new series, v. 49, p. 87-89.) *DA

Duffus, Robert L. California irredenta. (The Nation. New York, April 12, 1919. f°. v. 108, p. 549-551.) *DA

Dunn, Arthur. Keeping the coast clear; the Japanization of Hawaii, a warning to the west. illus. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, July, 1913. 4°. v. 31, p. 122-127.) *DA

Elliott, Walter Scott. What Japan resents. (Harper's weekly. New York, July 3, 1909. f°. v. 53, p. 17.) *DA

Foord, John. The history of the movement. (Outlook. New York, May 18, 1907. 4°. v. 86, p. 101-105.) *DA

The Freaks of race prejudice. (The Nation. New York, Jan. 21, 1909. 4°. v. 88, p. 54.) *DA

*Immigration, continued.**California Question, continued.*

Free, James E. The war cloud. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Feb., 1907. 4°. new series, v. 49, p. 136-139.) *DA

Friendship of Japan and America and the long diplomatic struggle. (Review of reviews. New York, June, 1913. 4°. v. 47, p. 643-651.) *DA

Griffis, William Elliot. The Japanese peace commission. (Outlook. New York, July 22, 1905. 4°. v. 80, p. 711-714.) *DA

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. The American-Japanese problem: two addresses. (New York, 1914. 43 p. 8°. (Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Bulletin. no. 67.) IEA

— The American Japanese problem; a study of the racial relations of the East and the West. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. x, 349 p., 1 pl. 12°. IEA

— The Pacific coast and the new Oriental policy. A report to the Commission on Relations with Japan of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. New York [1916]. 35 p. 8°. IEA

— Where east is west. (Independent. New York, April 3, 1920. f°. v. 102, p. 12-14.) *DA

Hanley, T. The problem of the little brown man. (Van Norden's magazine. New York, April, 1909. 4°. v. 5, p. 19-26.) *DA

Hart, Jerome A. The Oriental problem as the coast sees it. (World's work. New York, March, 1907. 8°. v. 13, p. 8690-8693.) *DA

Hichborn, Franklin. The story of the California Legislature for 1913. San Francisco: James H. Barry Co., 1913. 367 p. 12°. IXG

Chapters 16-18 give the political history of the anti-Asiatic agitation in California, and of the passage of the alien land bills.

Hodges, G. Charles. The honorable gentlemen's agreement. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, June, 1917. f°. v. 38, p. 24-25.) *DA

Irish, John Powell. The Orientals in California. illus. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, April, 1920. 4°. new series, v. 75, p. 332-333.) *DA

— Reasons for encouraging Japanese immigration. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°, p. 74-79.) IEA

Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

Is the United States a world power? Japanese in California. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 1107-1119.) *DA

Iyenaga, Toyokichi. Discrimination with reference to citizenship and land ownership. (Academy of Political Science in New York City. Proceedings. New York, 1917-18. 4°. v. 7, p. 565-569.) SEA

Japan and America. (Living age. Boston, Jan. 9, 1909. 8°. v. 260, p. 119-121.) *DA

Japan and California. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 8, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 142-144.) †BBA

Japan and California. (Outlook. New York, Jan. 30, 1909. 8°. v. 91, p. 227.) *DA

Japan, California, and the United States. (Outlook. New York, May 3, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 14-16.) *DA

Japan declines to pooh-pooh. (Current literature. New York, July, 1907. f°. v. 43, p. 6-10.) *DA

Japan and her place. (The Public. New York, April 12, 1919. f°. v. 22, p. 368-369.) *DA

Japan's ally on California. (Literary digest. New York, May 31, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 1215-1216.) *DA

British newspaper comment.

Japan's economic interest in California. (Current opinion. New York, July, 1913. f°. v. 55, p. 70.) *DA

The Japanese in California. (Living age. Boston, May 31, 1913. 8°. v. 277, p. 564-566.) *DA

The Japanese in California: a poll of the press. (Outlook. New York, May 3, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 22-24.) *DA

Japanese conceptions of America. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, Feb., 1915. 4°. v. 34, p. 346, 348.) *DA

Japanese immigration. (Review of reviews. New York, Feb., 1901. 4°. v. 23, p. 207-208.) *DA

Japanese picture brides become frights in California. (Literary digest. New York, Aug. 9, 1919. f°. v. 62, p. 53-54.) *DA

Johnson, Herbert B. Discrimination against the Japanese in California. A review of the real situation. Berkeley, Cal.: The Courier Publishing Co., 1907. 133 p., 1 map. 8°. IEA p.v.3

Kahn, Julius. The Japanese question from a Californian's standpoint. (Independent. New York, Jan. 3, 1907. 4°. v. 62, p. 26-33.) *DA

*Immigration, continued.**California Question, continued.*

Kaneko, Kentaro, baron. Christianity and internationalism. (Biblical world. Chicago, June, 1915. 4°. v. 45, p. 361-362.) *DA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. How California treats Japanese. (Independent. New York, May 8, 1913. 4°. v. 74, p. 1019-1022.) *DA

— Japan and the United States. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, May, 1917. 4°. v. 119, p. 671-681.) *DA

Reprinted in his *Japan in world politics*, p. 56-72.

— The Japanese in California. (Independent. New York, Nov. 29, 1906. 4°. v. 61, p. 1260-1265.) *DA

Latané, John Holladay. America as a world power. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1907. xvi, 350 p., 7 maps, 1 port. 8°. (American nation series. v. 25.) IAE
Immigration, p. 285-302.

A Lesson improperly learned. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 27, 1920. f°. new series, no. 960, p. 600-601.) †BERA

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Americans and the Far East. (Outlook. New York, Aug. 2, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 754-757.) *DA

— California and the Japanese: peace, not antagonism. (Outlook. New York, Nov. 1, 1913. 4°. v. 105, p. 478-479.) *DA

Markino, Yoshio. My experiences in San Francisco. (McClure's magazine. New York, Nov., 1910. 4°. v. 36, p. 107-112.) *DA

Marquis, Neeta. Interracial amity in California. (Independent. New York, July 17, 1913. 4°. v. 75, p. 138-142.) *DA

Mason, Gregory. 'Possum and dinosaur. (Outlook. New York, June 16, 1920. 8°. v. 125, p. 319-320.) *DA

Millis, Henry Alvin. California and the Japanese. (Survey. New York, June 7, 1913. f°. v. 30, p. 332-336.) SA

— The Japanese problem in the United States; an investigation for the Commission on Relations with Japan, appointed by the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. New York: Macmillan Co., 1915. xxi, 334 p. illus. 12°. IEA

Noguchi, Yone. Stories of my western life. (Fortnightly review. London, Feb., 1914. 8°. v. 101, p. 263-273.) *DA

Nutting, H. C. Immigration from the Orient. (The Nation. New York, June 18, 1914. f°. v. 98, p. 724-725.) *DA

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. California and Japan. (Outlook. New York, Aug. 2, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 758-759.) *DA

Phelan, James Duval. The Japanese evil in California. (North American review. New York, Sept., 1919. 4°. v. 210, p. 323-328.) *DA

— The Japanese question from a Californian standpoint. (Independent. New York, June 26, 1913. 4°. v. 74, p. 1439-1440.) *DA

Question of white versus brown. (Review of reviews. New York, July, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 107-108.) *DA

Rowell, Chester Harvey. The Japanese in California. (World's work. New York, June, 1913. 4°. v. 26, p. 195-201.) *DA

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. The Japanese crisis. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1916.] 148 p. 12°. IEA

School question and exclusion. (Outlook. New York, Dec. 15, 1906. 4°. v. 84, p. 899-901.) *DA

Selden, Charles A. California wants to expel Japanese even at the risk of war. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 27, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 715-716.) †BBA

From the *New York Times*.

Shibusawa, Eiichi, baron. America and Japan. (The Century. New York, Feb., 1916. 4°. v. 91, p. 541-544.) *DA

Steffens, Lincoln. California and the Japanese. (Collier's weekly. New York, March 25, 1916. f°. v. 57, p. 5-6.) *DA

Tardieu, André. Le Japon et les États-Unis. (Revue de deux mondes. Paris, 1908. 4°. période 5, v. 43, p. 326-361.) *DM

— Notes sur les États-Unis. Paris: Calmann-Lévy [cop. 1908]. 381 p. 12°. ILH

Les origines du conflit avec le Japon, p. 279-297. Le conflit avec le Japon, p. 298-338. Lendemain de conflit, p. 339-359.

Tilden, Freeman. The little brown man in the golden west. illus. (Country gentleman. Philadelphia, May 1, 8, 15, 29, 1920. f°. v. 85, no. 18, p. 3-4, 28, 30; no. 19, p. 5, 26; no. 20, p. 8, 46; no. 22, p. 10, 42, 44.) †VPA

Treat, Payson Jackson. Japanese in America. (Review of reviews. New York, Jan., 1920. 4°. v. 61, p. 76-78.) *DA

United States. — President. Special message of the president...transmitting the final report of Secretary Metcalf on the situation affecting the Japanese in San Francisco. Communicated to the two houses of Congress on Dec. 18, 1906. n.p. [1906.] 40 p. 8°. IEA p.v.3, no.8

Watanna, Onoto. The Japanese in America. (Eclectic magazine. New York, Feb., 1907. 4°. v. 148, p. 100-104.) *DA

Immigration, continued.

California Question, continued.

What the Japanese do in California. (Review of reviews. New York, June, 1913. 4°. v. 47, p. 738-740.) *DA

Woehlke, Walter V. White and yellow in California. (Outlook. New York, May 10, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 61-65.) *DA

SCHOOL QUESTION

American foreign policy, by a diplomatist. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1909. vii, 192 p. 12°. IC

Chapter 5: The Far East, p. 105-128.

The Anti-Japanese agitation subsidizes. (Outlook. New York, Feb. 20, 1909. 4°. v. 91, p. 367-368.) *DA

Are we facing a real yellow peril? (Current literature. New York, Aug., 1907. 4°. v. 43, p. 126-131.) *DA

The Attitude towards the Nipponese. (Harper's magazine. New York, Nov., 1907. 4°. v. 115, p. 965-968.) *DA

Baldwin, Simeon Eben. Schooling rights with Japan. (Columbia law review. New York, Feb., 1907. 4°. v. 7, p. 85-92.) XAA

The Exclusion of Japanese children from the schools of San Francisco. (Outlook. New York, Nov. 3, 1906. 4°. v. 84, p. 537-538.) *DA

Fulton, C. W. American schools and Japanese pupils. (North American review. New York, Dec. 21, 1906. 4°. v. 183, p. 1225-1226.) *DA

Hayes, Everis A. Treaty-making power of the government, and the Japanese question. Speech in the House of Representatives, Jan. 23, 1907. (Congressional record. Washington, Jan. 23, 1907. f°. v. 41, p. 1579-1583.) *SAE

Hershey, Amos Shartle. The Japanese school question and the treaty-making power. (American political science review. Baltimore, 1907. 4°. v. 1, p. 393-409.) SA

Holman, C. Vey. Our insult to Japan. (Arena. Trenton, N. J., Jan., 1907. 4°. v. 37, p. 11-16.) *DA

How the Japanese school case was settled. (New York Japan review. New York, Sept., 1913. 4°. 1913, p. 129-130.) BERA

Inglis, William. Reasons for California's defiant decree against the Japanese in her public schools. (Harper's weekly. New York, Jan. 19, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 82-84.) *DA

Is the Japanese school problem solved? (Harper's weekly. New York, March 2, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 295.) *DA

Japan and the United States. (Harper's weekly. New York, Nov. 10, 1906. f°. v. 50, p. 1594.) *DA

The Japanese protest over the exclusion of children from San Francisco schools. (The Nation. New York, Nov. 1, 1906. 4°. v. 83, p. 364.) *DA

Japanese rights in public schools. (Outlook. New York, April 20, 1908. 4°. v. 85, p. 870.) *DA

The Japanese and the San Francisco schools. (Current literature. New York, Dec., 1906. 4°. v. 41, p. 607-610.) *DA

Comments of Japanese newspapers.

The Johnson bill for the exclusion of the Japanese from the public schools. (Independent. New York, Feb. 11, 1909. 4°. v. 66, p. 281-282.) *DA

California papers on Roosevelt's intervention.

Kennan, George. The Japanese in the San Francisco schools. (Outlook. New York, June 1, 1907. 4°. v. 86, p. 246-252.) *DA

Kinnosuke, Adachi. The attitude of Japan towards the United States. (Independent. New York, June 20, 1907. 4°. v. 62, p. 1457-1459.) *DA

MacClintock, Samuel. Anti-Japanese legislation. (World to-day. Chicago, March, 1909. 4°. v. 16, p. 269-272.) *DA

Michalek, Anthony. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1907. (Congressional record. Washington, Feb. 18, 1907. f°. v. 41, p. 3229-3230.) *SAE

Real Japanese issue in California. (Current literature. New York, Jan., 1907. f°. v. 42, p. 7-10.) *DA

Rights of the Japanese in California schools. (Harvard law review. Cambridge, Feb., 1907. 4°. v. 20, p. 337-339.) XBA

Rights of Japanese in San Francisco. (Independent. New York, Nov. 8, 1906. f°. v. 61, p. 1077-1078.) *DA

Root, Elihu. The real questions under the Japanese treaty and the San Francisco school board resolution. (American journal of international law. Baltimore, 1907. 8°. v. 1, p. 273-286.) XBA

San Francisco and the Japanese children. (Outlook. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 84, p. 644-645.) *DA

School question and exclusion. (Current literature. New York, March, 1907. f°. v. 42, p. 237-244.) *DA

Secretary Metcalf's report on the Japanese in San Francisco. (Outlook. New York, Dec. 29, 1906. 4°. v. 84, p. 1040-1042.) *DA

*Immigration, continued.**California Question, continued.*

A **Senseless** insult to a friendly nation; the school question in California. (Outlook. New York, Feb. 13, 1909. 4°. v. 91, p. 315-316.) *DA

Thomson, William H. San Francisco and the Japanese. (World to-day. Chicago, Dec., 1906. 4°. v. 11, p. 1310-1313.) *DA

Webb, E. Y. Treaty-making power of the states and the Japanese-San Francisco school controversy. (Congressional record. Washington, Feb. 16, 1907. f°. v. 41, p. 3132-3139.) *SAE

ALIEN LAND BILL

Alien land bill in California. (Outlook. New York, April 19-26, 1913. 4°. v. 103, p. 828-829, 875.) *DA

Alien land-ownership in Japan. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, March 4, 1920. f°. new series, no. 9, p. 255.) †BERA

American-Japanese discussions relating to the tenure law of California. (American journal of international law. Baltimore, July, 1914. 8°. v. 8, p. 571-578.) XBA

The Anti-alien law problem. (Outlook. New York, May 7, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 86-87.) *DA

The Backbone of Japanese public opinion on Japanese-American relations. (New York Japan review. New York, Sept., 1913. 4°. 1913, p. 159-164.) BERA

Brown, Alice M. Japanese in Florin, California; prepared by Alice M. Brown. (n.p., 1913.) 7 p. 8°. IEA

Favorable to the Japanese.

Bryan, J. Ingram. The situation in Japan. (Outlook. New York, Aug. 2, 1913. 8°. v. 104, p. 757-758.) *DA

California exasperates the Japanese government. (Current opinion. New York, May, 1913. f°. v. 55, p. 365.) *DA

California insistent. (Independent. New York, May 8, 1913. 4°. v. 74, p. 1010-1011.) *DA

California and Japan. (Independent. New York, May 8, 22, 1913. 4°. v. 74, p. 1053, 1115-1116.) *DA

California and the Japanese. (Outlook. New York, Feb. 3, 1915. 4°. v. 109, p. 249-250.) *DA

The California land law agitation. (Outlook. New York, May 3, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 6-8.) *DA

California precipitates an embarrassing situation. (Current opinion. New York, June, 1913. f°. v. 54, p. 445-449.) *DA

California's anti-alien land bill. (Literary digest. New York, April 19, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 878.) *DA

California's solution of her Japanese problem. (Literary digest. New York, May 17, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 1107-1109.) *DA

Collins, Charles Wallace. Will the California alien land law stand the test of the fourteenth amendment. (Yale law journal. New Haven, 1914. 4°. v. 23, p. 330-338.) XAA

Concessions to aliens. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Feb. 27, 1919. f°. new series, no. 895, p. 298-299.) †BERA

Dickey, Francis W. The sanctity of contracts. (The Nation. New York, May 22, 1913. f°. v. 96, p. 519-520.) *DA

Diplomatic communications with Japan. (Outlook. New York, July 11, 1914. 4°. v. 107, p. 578-580.) *DA

Edwards, Percy L. The industrial side of the alien land law problem. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Aug., 1913. 4°. new series, v. 62, p. 190-200.) *DA

Eliot, Edward C. The treaty-making power with reference to the reserved power of the states. (Case and comment. Rochester, N. Y., 1913. 4°. v. 20, p. 77-83.) XAA

Friendship of Japan with America and the long diplomatic struggle. (Review of reviews. New York, June, 1913. 4°. v. 47, p. 643-651.) *DA

Gadsby, John. The Japanese "Law relating to foreigners' rights of ownership in land." (Law quarterly review. London, 1914. 4°. v. 30, p. 91-96.) XAA

Governor Johnson on the alien land law. (Outlook. New York, May 24, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 129-130.) *DA

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. America's Oriental immigration problem. (Chicago City Club. Bulletin. Chicago, 1914. 4°. Bulletin 7, p. 173-181.) SERA

How foreigners are treated in Japan. (Harper's weekly. New York, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 1083-1084.) *DA

Hungerford, Edward. California's side of it. (Harper's weekly. New York, June 7, 1913. f°. v. 57, p. 13.) *DA

Inglis, William. Playing with dynamite. (Harper's weekly. New York, May 3, 1913. f°. v. 57, p. 7, 26.) *DA

The Issue between Japan and California. (Literary digest. New York, May 3, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 991-994.) *DA

The Issue with Japan grows into a world issue. (Current opinion. New York, July, 1913. f°. v. 55, p. 7-11.) *DA

*Immigration, continued.**California Question, continued.*

Japan in America. (New England magazine. Boston, June, 1913. 8°. new series, v. 49, p. 159-160.) *DA

Japan and the land law. (Literary digest. New York, May 31, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 1214-1215.) *DA

Japan on the land-law deadlock. (Literary digest. New York, Aug. 15, 1914. f°. v. 49, p. 263-264.) *DA

Japan's economic interest in California. (Current opinion. New York, July, 1913. f°. v. 55, p. 70.) *DA

Japan's view of the white peril. (Literary digest. New York, June 14, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 1326.) *DA

The Japanese controversy. (World's work. New York, June, 1913. 4°. v. 26, p. 144-146.) *DA

Japanese population and land ownership in California. (New York Japan review. New York, July, 1913. 4°. 1913, p. 7-8.) BERA

The Japanese press on California. (Literary digest. New York, May 3, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 1002-1003.) *DA

Japanese resignation. (Literary digest. New York, July 19, 1913. f°. v. 47, p. 90.) *DA

Quotations from Japanese newspapers.

Japanese rights in America. (Literary digest. New York, July 11, 1914. f°. v. 49, p. 48-50.) *DA

The Japanese situation. (Outlook. New York, May 31, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 233-234.) *DA

Japon et Amérique. (Articles by Sir Valentin Chirol, G. Clémenceau and others.) (Société franco-japonaise de Paris. Bulletin. Paris, 1913. no. 30, p. 69-84.) BERA

Jordan, David Starr. Japanese exclusion. (Independent. New York, Dec. 13, 1906. 4°. v. 61, p. 1425-1426.) *DA

— **Japanese exclusion.** (Independent. New York, May 1, 1913. 4°. v. 74, p. 978.) *DA

Kaltenborn, Hans von. Land ownership by aliens. (Academy of Political Science in New York City. Proceedings. New York, 1917-18. 4°. v. 7, p. 570-575.) SEA

Komai, T. G. America and Japan: the Japanese case. (Spectator. London, 1913. f°. v. 111, p. 208-210.) *DA

Land ownership. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 17, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 429.) †BBA

Macfarlane, Peter Clark. Japan in California. (Collier's weekly. New York, June 7, 1913. f°. v. 51, p. 5-6.) *DA

Mahon, J. The Japanese question. (American law review. St. Louis, Sept., 1914. 8°. v. 48, p. 698-713.) XAA

Makino, Nobuaki. Alien land legislation in California. (New York Japan review. New York, Feb., 1914. 4°. 1914, p. 71-73.) BERA

Malcolm, Roy. Anti-Japanese legislation in California, and the naturalization of the Japanese. (Historical Society of Southern California. Annual publication. Los Angeles, 1912-13. 8°. v. 9, p. 97-103.) IAA

Maxey, Edwin. Japanese-American relations. (Forum. New York, July, 1913. f°. v. 50, p. 66-75.) *DA

Millis, Henry Alvin. California and the Japanese. (Survey. New York, June 7, 1913. f°. v. 30, p. 332-336.) SHA

The Nation and California. (The Nation. New York, May 8, 1913. f°. v. 96, p. 458.) *DA

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. Nagging the Japanese. (North American review. New York, Sept., 1913. 8°. v. 198, p. 332-340.) *DA

The Race issue in the Japanese problem. (Literary digest. New York, May 31, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 1209-1210.) *DA

Ridgely, Harold C. Are the Japanese unfriendly? (Forum. New York, Oct., 1913. f°. v. 50, p. 483-485.) *DA

Robinson, Edgar Eugene, and V. J. West. The foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1917. 7 p.l., 3-428 p. 12°. IC

Contains considerable material on the California alien land bill.

Secretary Bryan in California. (Harper's weekly. New York, May 3, 1913. f°. v. 5, p. 3.) *DA

Secretary Bryan's visit to Sacramento. (Independent. New York, May 1, 1913. 4°. v. 74, p. 945-946.) *DA

Soyeda, Juichi, and TADAOKAMIYA. A survey of the Japanese question in California. San Francisco: Japanese Association of America, 1913. 16 p. 8°. IEA

Terms of our treaty with Japan. (Current opinion. New York, May, 1913. 4°. v. 54, p. 364.) *DA

Villoldo, Julio. El Japon y los Estados Unidos. (Cuba contemporánea. Habana, 1913. 4°. tomo 2, p. 140-146.) *DR

Wanted: a final solution of the Japanese problem. (Independent. New York, Nov. 6, 1913. 4°. v. 76, p. 236-237.) *DA

Immigration, continued.

ARBITRATION TREATY

Another peace victory: Japan and the United States. (Independent. New York, Dec. 3, 1908. 4°. v. 65, p. 1315-1316.) *DA

Brooks, Sidney. Aspects of the American-Japanese agreement, 1908. (Independent. New York, Dec. 24, 1908. 4°. v. 65, p. 1554-1558.) *DA

The Japan treaty. (Independent. New York, May 14, 1908. 4°. v. 64, p. 1099-1100.) *DA

Japan watching our treaties. (Literary digest. New York, May 11, 1912. f°. v. 44, p. 979-980.) *DA

The Japanese treaty. (Independent. New York, March 2, 1911. 4°. v. 70, p. 475-476.) *DA

Kinnosuke, Adachi. Anglo-American arbitration and the Far East. (Review of reviews. New York, Nov., 1911. 4°. v. 44, p. 602-604.) *DA

The New Japanese treaty. (Outlook. New York, March 11, 1911. 4°. v. 97, p. 522-523.) *DA

United States.—Treaties. Convention between the United States and Japan. Arbitration. Signed at Washington, May 5, 1908. . . . Proclaimed, September 1, 1908. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1908. 4 p. 8°. (United States.—State Department. Treaty series. no. 509.) XBDD

— Agreement between the United States and Japan. Arbitration. Extending the duration of the convention of May 5, 1908. Signed at Washington, June 28, 1913. . . . Proclaimed, May 26, 1914. Washington: [Gov. Prtg. Off.], 1914. 4 p. 8°. (United States.—State Department. Treaty series. no. 591.) XBDD

— Agreement between the United States and Japan. Arbitration. Extending the duration of the convention of May 5, 1908. Signed at Washington, August 23, 1918. . . . Proclaimed, Feb. 25, 1919. Washington, 1919. 4 p. 8°. (United States.—State Department. Treaty series. no. 639.) XBDD

FAR EASTERN QUESTION

GENERAL WORKS

Addison, James Thayer. The value of Japanese promises. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 13, 1919. f°. v. 11, p. 60, 62-66.) *DA

America — Japan — England. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 24, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 92-93.) †BBA

America — Japan — The Far East. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 15, 1919. f°. v. 6, p. 680-681.) †BBA

American Chamber of Commerce of China. Japanese interests in China. (Congressional record. Washington, Sept. 4, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 5, p. 4819-4820.) *SAE
Reprinted in *Millard's review*, v. 10, Oct. 25, 1919, p. 307-309, *DA.

American foreign policy, by a diplomat. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1909. vii, 192 p. 12°. IC

American interference in the Orient. (Literary digest. New York, June 19, 1920. f°. v. 65, p. 28.) *DA

American policy. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 27, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 703-705.) †BBA

American sentiments towards Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 16, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 776.) †BBA

Asia and America. (Outlook. New York, Feb. 28, 1914. 4°. v. 106, p. 440-441.) *DA

"Asiaticus." China: colony or nation? maps. (Asia. New York, March, 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 209-220.) †*OAA

Attitude of Americans and Britons in China towards Japan. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 21, 1918. f°. v. 7, p. 89-94.) *DA

The Big stick. From the "Herald of Asia." (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 1, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 452, 454-456.) *DA

Brooks, Sidney. How England regards our Far-East problem. (Harper's weekly. New York, Aug. 10, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 1160.) *DA

Brown, Arthur Judson. The mastery of the Far East. The story of Korea's transformation and Japan's rise to supremacy in the Orient. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1919. ix, 671 p. illus. 8°. *R-BE

Bullard, Arthur. Expanding Japan. (Harper's magazine. New York, Nov., 1919. 4°. v. 139, p. 857-866.) *DA

Child, Richard Washburn. Japan, the peace and the destiny of Asia. illus. (World's work. New York, July, 1919. 4°. v. 38, p. 313-329.) *DA

*Far Eastern Question, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Chung, Henry. The Oriental policy of the United States. With introductory note by Jeremiah W. Jenks. New York: Fleming H. Revell Company [cop. 1919]. 306 p., 1 map. 12°. **BE**

Part 1. The development of the policy. The opening of the East. China in the twentieth century. American rivalry with Japan. The Lansing-Ishii agreement. Present policies and opportunities. Part 2. An undercurrent shaping the policy: Japan's control of publicity. The official espionage. The government censorship. Publicity propaganda. Part 3. Documents in the case.

Close, Upton. Living over the crater. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 7, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 4-5.) ***DA**

— The Nipponese slant. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 3, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 356-359.) ***DA**

Coleman, Frederic Abernethy. The Far East unveiled. An inner history of events in Japan and China in the year 1916. London: Cassell and Company, 1918. xiii, 304 p. 12°. **BE**

Bent, Silas. Japan and the open door. (The Dial. New York, Nov. 29, 1919. f°. v. 67, p. 479-480.) ***DA**

Criticism in international issues. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, April 1, 1920. f°. new series, no. 952, p. 370-371.) **†BERA**

Dempster, Arthur. Secretary Taft's mission to Japan. (Harper's weekly. New York, Nov. 23, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 1722.) ***DA**

Dewey, John. The Far Eastern deadlock. (New republic. New York, March 16, 1921. f°. v. 26, p. 71-74.) ***DA**

— Japan and America. (The Dial. New York, May 17, 1919. f°. v. 66, p. 501-503.) ***DA**

The Diplomacy of Sino-Japanese war. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 30-July 6, 1920. f°. v. 5, p. 11, 43, 75, 107, 139, 171, 203, 235, 267, 299, 331, 363, 392-393, 421, 448-449.) **†BBA**

Dollar, J. Harold. American trade in China now—and in the future. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 7, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 35-39.) ***DA**

Emancipation of Asia. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 3, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 164-165.) **†BBA**

Froelick, Louis D. Democracy collides with imperialism over Shantung. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 875-877.) **†*OAA**

Gallagher, Patrick. America's aims and Asia's aspirations. New York: The Century Co., 1920. xv, 499 p. illus. 8°. **BTZP**

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. The new map of Asia (1900-1919). New York: The Century Co., 1919. xiv, 571 p. maps. 8°. **BBB**

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. American democracy and Asiatic citizenship. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1918. xii, 257 p. 8°. **SEV**

— The white peril in the Far East; an interpretation of the significance of the Russo-Japanese war. New York: Fleming H. Revell Company [cop. 1905]. 191 p. 12°. **BES**

H., H. E. Japan's hand in China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 25, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 460-463.) ***DA**

Harding, Gardner L. Peace in the Pacific. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 15, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 66-68.) ***DA**

Hishida, Seiji G. The international position of Japan as a great power. New York: Columbia University Press, 1905. 289 p., 1 port. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. v. 24, no. 3.) **BES**

Honda, Masujiro. Diplomacy de luxe. (North American review. New York, Nov., 1910. 8°. v. 192, p. 671-679.) ***DA**

Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl. Contemporary politics in the Far East. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1916. xii, 466 p. illus. 8°. ***R-BE**

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. The awakening of Asia. London: Cassell and Company, 1919. viii, 291 p. 8°. **BE**

Japan and America. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Feb. 21, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 562-563.) **†BBA**

Japan and China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Dec., 1915. f°. v. 12, p. 263-264.) **†BBA**

Japan and democracy. (Review of reviews. New York, Feb., 1918. 4°. v. 57, p. 212.) ***DA**

Japan tries to personally conduct America to China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Dec., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 264-265.) **†BBA**

Japan and the United States. (Outlook. New York, March 28, 1917. 8°. v. 115, p. 548-549.) ***DA**

Japan's China policy misunderstood. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 16, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 563-565.) **†BBA**

Japan's isolation. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 21, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 343-344.) **†BBA**

Far Eastern Question, continued.

General Works, continued.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Japan and her imperialistic ambitions. (Current opinion. New York, June, 1919. f°. v. 66, p. 356-359.) *DA

— Japan and her neighbor. (North American review. New York, Aug., 1919. 4°. v. 210, p. 212-221.) *DA

— Remaking our Far Eastern policy. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 886-888.) †OAA

Jordan, David Starr. When East meets East. (Sunset. San Francisco, Dec., 1919. f°. v. 43, p. 39-40.) *DA

Kahn, Ida. A challenge to the students of China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, March 22, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 126-128.) *DA

— A Chinese view on Far Eastern politics. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 6, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 188-189.) *DA

Kahn, Julius. Remarks of Hon. Julius Kahn of California on Shantung question. (Congressional record. Washington, Aug. 8, 1919. f°. v. 58, appendix, p. 8976-8979.) *SAE

Knapp, Arthur May. Japanese ambition. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1910. 8°. v. 105, p. 68-76.) *DA

Latané, John Holladay. America as a world power. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1907. xvi, 350 p. illus. 8°. (American nation series. v. 25.) *R-IAE

— Our relations with Japan. (University of Chicago magazine. Chicago, Nov., 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 6-18.) STG

Lincoln, Chester C. American prestige in China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 27, 1919. f°. v. 11, p. 154, 156, 158-160.) *DA

McCormick, Frederick. The menace of Japan. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1917. vi, 372 p. map. 12°. ICM

McCormick, Medill. Remarks...on Japan and China. (Congressional record. Washington, Aug. 20, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 4, p. 4041-4047.) *SAE

The Mastery of the Far East. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 24, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 237-238.) †BBA

Millard, Thomas Franklin. The new Far East. An examination into the new position of Japan and her influence upon the solution of the Far Eastern question, with special reference to the interests of America and the future of the Chinese empire. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1906. xii, 319 p. map. 12°. BES

"Mistakes" as a policy. (Japan chronicle. Kobé, May 13, 1920. f°. new series, no. 958, p. 534-535.) †BERA

Norman, Sir Henry. The peoples and politics of the Far East; travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1895. 3 p.l., vii-xvi p., 1 l., 3-608 p., 2 maps, 48 pl. 8°. *R-BE

Okuma, Shigenobu, marquis. Japan's policy in China. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, March, 1920. 4°. v. 11, part 2, p. 510-512.) *R-BTZE

Our feelings towards Japan. (World's work. New York, Dec., 1917. 4°. v. 35, p. 125-126.) *DA

A Philippine view of Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 1, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 710-711.) †BBA

Pooley, Andrew Melville. Japan's foreign policies. London: George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1920.] 202 p. 8°. BES

Prime Minister Hara asserts the rights of the yellow races. (Current opinion. New York, April, 1919. f°. v. 66, p. 213-214.) *DA

Rea, George Bronson. America's Far Eastern muddle. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1920. f°. v. 16, p. 76-77.) †BBA

— A heart to heart talk with the editors of Japan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 81-84.) †BBA

— Japan's burden and China's opportunity. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1920. f°. v. 16, p. 113-114.) †BBA

— The new American diplomacy in the Far East. (Far Eastern review. Manila, March, 1911. f°. v. 7, p. 351-352.) †BBA

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century as influenced by the Oriental situation in 1900. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1900. xviii, 366 p., 1 map. 12°. SEC

The Rule that works both ways. port. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 121-125.) †BBA

Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock. Korea and Shantung versus the white peril. (Scribner's magazine. New York, March, 1920. 4°. v. 67, p. 367-372.) *DA

Simpson, Bertram Lenox. If Japan refuses? By Putnam Weale (pseud.). illus. (Asia. New York, May, 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 453-459.) †OAA

*Far Eastern Question, continued.**General Works, continued.*

— The truce in the East and its aftermath, being the sequel to "The re-shaping of the Far East." By B. L. Putnam Weale. London: Macmillan and Co., 1907. xv, 638 p. illus. 8°. *R-BEG

— The truth about China and Japan. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1919. 248 p., 1 map. 8°. BE

Sino-Japanese crisis. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 20, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 343-344.) †BBA

The Status of the Japan-China dispute. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, June, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 463-464.) *R-BTZE

The Status quo in the Far East. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Nov., 1915. f°. v. 12, p. 231-232.) †BBA

Timeo Danaos et dona ferentes. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 90-93.) †BBA

Tong, Hollington K. How Japan's policy is undermining her position in China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 9, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 388-390.) *DA

— Why not arbitrate the China trouble? (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 24, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 471, 474-475.) *DA

Uenoda, Setsuo. When East meets East. (Asia. New York, Dec., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 1214-1217.) †*OAA

United States.— Foreign Affairs Committee (House, 64: 2). United States and the Orient. Hearings... on H. R. 16661. Statement of Miss Jane Addams and others. December 12, 1916. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1916. 12 p. 8°. *SBF

United States.— Treaties. Agreement effected by the exchange of notes between the United States and Japan, mutual interest relating to the republic of China. Signed Nov. 2, 1917. Washington, 1917. 4 p. 8°. (United States.— State Department. Treaty series. no. 630.) XBDD

Wainwright, Richard. The United States and the Far East; an economic and military program. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1916. 4°. v. 54, p. 251-253.) SA

Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud. See Simpson, Bertram Lenox.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. China, Japan, and the western powers— Democracy and the Eastern question. (Congressional record. Washington, July 23, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 3045-3046.) *SAE

A review of Millard's *Democracy and the Eastern question*.

— Foreign rights and interests in China... Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1920. xx, 594 p. 8°. XBN
Reviewed in the *American historical review*, October, 1920.

— Japan's political ethics. illus. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 898-902.) †*OAA

Yoshino, Sakuzo. Some diplomatic problems of the day. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 24, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 454-455.) †BBA

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR

Americans on Japanese policy. (Outlook. New York, May 5, 1915. 4°. v. 110, p. 4-5.) *DA

Bigelow, John. Peace given as the world giveth; or, The Portsmouth treaty and its first year's fruits. New York: Baker & Taylor Co., 1907. 86 p., 3 pl. 12°. GLO

Flower, Benjamin Orange. Why America sympathizes with Japan. (Arena. Boston, May, 1904. 4°. v. 31, p. 518-522.) *DA

Hammond, John Hays. The menace of Japan's success. (World's work. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 10, p. 6273-6275.) *DA

Japan.— Department of Foreign Affairs. Correspondence regarding the negotiations between Japan and Russia. (1903-1904.) Presented to the Imperial Diet, March, 1904. (Washington: Gibson Bros., 1904, xii, 59 p. 8°. BET p.v.1, no.10

Japan on the American attitude. (Review of reviews. New York, May, 1904. 4°. v. 29, p. 578-580.) *DA

Quotations from Japanese newspapers.

Japan's trade since the war began. (Far Eastern review. Manila, March, 1905. f°. v. 1, p. 11.) †BBA

McCormick, Frederick. How America got into Manchuria: inside history of America's diplomatic fight for the open door and equality of trade. (Century magazine. New York, Feb., 1911. 4°. v. 81, p. 622-630.) *DA

Maxey, Edwin. Why we favor Japan in the present war. (Arena. Boston, Aug., 1904. 4°. v. 32, p. 131-133.) *DA

Millard, Thomas Franklin. The powers and the settlement. (Scribner's magazine. New York, Jan., 1906. 4°. v. 39, p. 109-120.) *DA

Porter, Robert Percival. Japan; the rise of a modern power. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1918. 361 p. illus. 12°.

*R-BES

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Russo-Japanese War, continued.

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. Japan and Asiatic leadership. (North American review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 180, p. 48-57.) *DA

United States.—President. Neutrality—Russia and Japan. By the president of the United States, a proclamation. Feb. 11, 1904. [Washington, 1904.] 4 p. f°.

†† BBH p.v.1

ANGLO-JAPANESE ALLIANCE

The Alliance and Japan's assistance. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, June 3, 1920. f°. new series, no. 961, p. 629-630.)

† BERA

The Alliance and secret treaties. (Japan chronicle. Kobe, May 13, 1920. f°. new series, no. 958, p. 533-534.)

† BERA

Anglo-Japanese alliance. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 29, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 232-233.)

† BBA

The Anglo-Japanese alliance. (Japan chronicle. Kobe, June 17, 1920. f°. new series, no. 963, p. 709-711.)

† BERA

Anglo-Japanese alliance. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Oct. 12, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 221-222.)

*DA

From the *Herald of Asia*.

The Anglo-Japanese alliance again. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 28, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 367-369.)

† BBA

Anglo-Japanese alliance and the League of Nations. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 29, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 258-259.)

† BBA

Anglo-Japanese alliance: prospects of its renewal. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, April 1, 1920. f°. new series, no. 952, p. 382.)

† BERA

Anglo-Japanese alliance; should it be renewed? (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 28, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 7-8.)

† BBA

Anxiety of Japanese for renewal. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, June 3, 1920. f°. new series, no. 961, p. 645-646.)

† BERA

Australia and Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 1, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 708-709.)

† BBA

China's reply. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, June 3, 1920. f°. new series, no. 961, p. 633-634.)

† BERA

Hayashi, Tadasu, count. Secret memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi; edited by A. M. Pooley. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. v. 331 p., 1 map, 4 ports. 8°. BES

Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson. Would England aid Japan against America? (North American review. New York, Dec. 21, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 1280-1284.)

*DA

Improved economic bonds between England and Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 15, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 776.)

† BBA

Japan, England and India. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Feb. 2, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 586.)

† BBA

Japan and the Monroe doctrine. (Living age. Boston, July 6, 1912. 4°. v. 274, p. 48-50.)

*DA

Japan, the United States and Great Britain, with the text of the Anglo-Japanese agreement. (Harper's weekly. New York, Feb. 16, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 223-224.)

*DA

Japanese press opinions: the Anglo-Japanese alliance. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 19, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 317-318.)

† BBA

Kincaid-Smith, M. England, America, and Japan. (Living age. Boston, May 9, 1908. 8°. v. 257, p. 323-330.)

*DA

Marquis Okuma on the Anglo-Japanese alliance. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 26, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 342-343.)

† BBA

Poindexter, John. The menace of Japan. (Harper's weekly. New York, Sept. 7, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 1317.)

*DA

Remer, C. American opinion and the Anglo-Japanese alliance. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 15-29, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 528, 530, 532, 578, 580, 582, 584, 629-630, 632-634.)

*DA

U. S., England and Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 10, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 405.)

† BBA

The United States, the Anglo-Russian treaty, and Japan. (Harper's weekly. New York, Oct. 12, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 1479.)

*DA

The Value of the Anglo-Japanese alliance. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, April 29, 1920. f°. new series, no. 955-956, p. 453-454, 477-478.)

† BERA

Viscount Kato on foreign relations. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 9, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 328.)

† BBA

Who should be Japan's ally? And why? (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Jan. 17, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 426-427.)

† BBA

KOREA

Allies on the Pacific. illus. (World's work. New York, Nov., 1918. 4°. v. 37, p. 68-82.)

*DA

Are American missionaries behind the Korean agitation? (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 27, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 370-371.)

† BBA

Far Eastern Question, continued.
Korea, continued.

Brown, Arthur Judson. The mastery of the Far East. The story of Korea's transformation and Japan's rise to supremacy in the Orient. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1919. ix, 671 p. illus. 8°.

* R-BE

Campaign of slander. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 2, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 508-509.)

† BBA

Changing Korea; reforms and progress under Japanese administration. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Jan., 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 30-36.)

† BBA

Chung, Henry. The Oriental policy of the United States; with introductory note by Jeremiah W. Jenks. New York: Fleming H. Revell Company [cop. 1919]. 306 p. map. 8°.

BE

Dempster, Arthur. Secretary Taft's mission to Japan. (Harper's weekly. New York, Nov. 23, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 1722.)

* DA

"The Desired effect." (Millard's review. Shanghai, Nov. 29, 1919. f°. v. 10, p. 540-542.)

* DA

Disturbances in Korea. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 15, 1919. f°. v. 6, p. 676-677.)

† BBA

The Facts regarding the "Tientsin incident." (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 12, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 241-246.)

* DA

Fisher, Fred B. What Japan wants. (World outlook. New York, May, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 14-15.)

† KAA

Griffis, William Elliot. Japan's debt to Korea. illus. (Asia. New York, Aug., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 742-748.)

†* OAA

The Imperial Chosen (Korean) railways. General information. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Oct., 1911. f°. v. 8, p. 141-148.)

† BBA

Japan. — Residency-General in Korea. Recent progress in Korea. Compiled by H. I. J. M.'s Residency-General. [London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co., Ltd., 1910.] vii, 122 p. illus. 8°.

BE O

Japan in Korea. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Sept., 1910. f°. v. 7, p. 125-128, 133.)

† BBA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. American-Japanese relations; an inside view of Japan's policies and purposes. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co. [1912.] 370 p. 8°.

BET

Knapp, Arthur May. Japanese ambition. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1910. 4°. v. 105, p. 68-76.)

* DA

Korea. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 218-224.)

† BBA

McKenzie, F. A. The unveiled East. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1907. viii, 347 p. illus. 8°.

* R-BEW

Mishima, Taro. Korea's foreign trade development. illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Feb., 1920. f°. v. 2, p. 69-72.)

†* OAA

The "Open door" in Korea. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Jan., 1916. f°. v. 12, p. 315-316.)

† BBA

Presbyterian Mission. Report by Presbyterian Mission on atrocities in Korea committed by Japan. (Congressional record. Washington, July 15, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 2597-2600.)

* SAE

Progress in Korea. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Oct., 1912. f°. v. 9, p. 220-223.)

† BBA

Reform in Korea. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 6, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 648-649.)

† BBA

Roosevelt and Japan. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Jan. 23, 1919. f°. new series, no. 890, p. 107-108.)

† BERA

Scidmore, George H. Reforms and progress in Korea. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Feb., 1912. f°. v. 8, p. 281-284, 287-288.)

† BBA

— Trade and industries of Chosen. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, April, 1914. f°. v. 10, p. 436-439.)

† BBA

The Seoul-Wiju Railway. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, April, 1907. f°. v. 3, p. 347-348.)

† BBA

Shastri, H. P. China, Japan, Korea, and the war. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 10, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 419-422.)

* DA

— The Japanese situation in north China and Korea. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 22, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 134-136.)

* DA

Singh, Saint Nihal. The Asiatic view of Japan's world menace. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1909. 4°. new series, v. 53, p. 327-328.)

* DA

A Sino-Japanese problem. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Oct., 1915. f°. v. 12, p. 176-177.)

† BBA

CHINA

America in China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 16, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 356-357.)

† BBA

Anti-Japanese movements in China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 12, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 426-427.)

† BBA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

China, continued.

An Appeal to Americans. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 30, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 622-623.) †BBA

The Basis of American-Japanese co-operation. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 12, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 196-197.) †BBA

The Black Dragon memorandum. (Congressional record. Washington, Aug. 26, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 5, p. 4355-4356.) *SAE

Britannicus, pseud. American policy in the Far East. (North American review. New York, Sept., 1910. 8°. v. 192, p. 415-424.) *DA

China and Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 7, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 283-284.) †BBA

China, Japan und die Vereinigten Staaten, von einen Diplomaten. (Deutsche Revue. Stuttgart, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 32, p. 264-269.) *DA

China's White book on Shantung; official story of Japanese aggression in 1915 as laid before the Peace Conference. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, Sept., 1919. 4°. v. 10, part 2, p. 550-552.) *R-BTZE

The Claim of China for the abrogation of the treaties and notes concluded with Japan on May 25, 1915. (Congressional record. Washington, July 25, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 3117-3129.) *SAE

Colcord, Lincoln. Making diplomatic correspondence public. (New republic. New York, June 5, 1915. f°. v. 3, p. 124-125.) *DA

Crow, Carl. Japan and America; a contrast. New York: Robert M. McBride & Co., 1916. 316 p. 12°. BET

Dewey, John. China's nightmare. (New republic. New York, June 30, 1920. 4°. v. 23, p. 145-147.) *DA

Ferguson, John C. Japan's use of her hegemony. (North American review. New York, Oct., 1919. 4°. v. 210, p. 456-469.) *DA

Free, James E. The war cloud. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Feb., 1907. 4°. new series, v. 49, p. 136-139.) *DA

The Fundamental principle of China policy. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 13, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 474-475.) †BBA

Garrett, Garet. The snarl of waking Asia. (Everybody's magazine. New York, May, 1915. 4°. v. 32, p. 587-600.) *DA

Glimpses behind the scenes of Japanese diplomacy. (Current opinion. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 67, p. 142-144.) *DA

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. Problems in American-Japanese relations. (Asia. New York, 1917. f°. v. 17, p. 526-528.) †*OAA

Hashiguchi, Jihei. A Japanese point of view on the Sino-Japanese question. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 572.) †BBA

Honda, Masujiro. The Far Eastern diplomacy and America. (Journal of race development. Worcester, Mass., April, 1918. 8°. v. 8, p. 401-410.) QOA

Is China worth saving? (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Nov., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 693.) †BBA

Iyenaga, Toyokichi. Relations of the United States with China and Japan. (American Academy of Social and Political Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1914. 4°. v. 54, p. 254-259.) SA

Japan and China. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, March, 1920. 4°. v. 11, part 2, p. 505-510.) *R-BTZE

Japan and China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 21, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 342-343.) †BBA

Japan in China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 7, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 286-287.) †BBA

Japan's foreign policy. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Jan. 25, 1919. f°. v. 6, p. 480-481.) †BBA

Japan's latest demands on China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Jan., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 295-297.) †BBA

Japan's special position in China. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 1, 1919. f°. new series, no. 904, p. 643-644.) †BERA

Japanese claim more "compensation" from China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 610-611.) †BBA

Japanese claims in China. (Congressional record. Washington, May 13, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 1, p. 139-140.) *SAE

The Japanese Mission. (New republic. New York, Aug. 25, 1917. f°. v. 12, p. 94-95.) *DA

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Japan in action. (North American review. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 210, p. 312-322.) *DA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. Japan's acts in China. (North American review. New York, Nov., 1919. 4°. v. 210, p. 622-634.) *DA

Far Eastern Question, continued.
China, continued.

Kinnosuke, Adachi. China and Japan — and America. (Harper's weekly. New York, April 13, 1915. f°. v. 60, p. 330-331.)

*DA

— The United States, China and Japan; what the new understanding means to Japan. (Asia. New York, 1917. f°. v. 17, p. 788-791.)

†*OAA

La Motte, Ellen N. Peking dust. New York: The Century Company, 1919. xi, 240 p. illus. 12°.

BEM

Lindsay Russell and his sacred treasure. A few words on cooperation between America and Japan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 561-562.)

†BBA

Machray, Robert. China, Japan, and the peace. (Fortnightly review. London, Aug., 1919. 4°. v. 112, p. 248-258.)

*DA

McKenzie, F. A. The unveiled East. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1907. viii, 347 p. illus. 8°.

*R-BEW

The "Mailed fist" of friendship. What is in Japan's professions of a change of policy towards China? (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 333-336.)

†BBA

Making China "pay." What policy promises the largest dividends to Japan? (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 540-543.)

†BBA

Millard, Thomas Franklin. America and the Far Eastern question; an examination of modern phases of the Far Eastern question, including the new activities and policy of Japan, the situation of China, and the relation of the United States of America to the problems involved. New York: Moffat, Yard & Co., 1909. xxiv, 576 p., 35 pl., 1 port., 2 maps. 8°.

BE

— Our Eastern question. America's contact with the Orient and the trend of relations with China and Japan. Illustrated with photographs and maps. New York: The Century Co., 1916. 543 p. illus. 8°.

IC

Monroe doctrine in east Asia. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 6, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 36.)

†BBA

More aspersions on Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 25, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 115-117.)

†BBA

Morse, Hosea Ballou. The international relations of the Chinese empire. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1918. 3 v. illus. 8°.

*R-BEE

v. 3, The period of subjection, 1894-1911, contains matter of interest on the relations of Japan and China.

The Much debated agreements between China and Japan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, April, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 361-364.)

†BBA

Read, Thomas T. Need for coal and iron determine Japan's policy in China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 396.)

†BBA

The Recent Sino-Japanese agreements. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, June, 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 236-239.)

†BBA

Relations with China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 26, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 345.)

†BBA

Richard, Timothy. Some forces in modern China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 372-373.)

†BBA

Sino-Japanese agreement. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 25 - June 1, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 261-262, 294-295.)

†BBA

Sino-Japanese agreements. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May, 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 192-193.)

†BBA

Ukita. Sino-Japanese relations, where Japan has blundered. — A criticism of diplomatic methods. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, April, 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 429-430.)

†BBA

United States. — State Department. Text of notes exchanged between the United States and Japanese governments regarding their policy in China, and declaration of the Chinese government on the subject. London: (Harrison and Sons,) 1918. 1 p.l., 4 p. f°. (Great Britain. — Foreign Office. China. 1918, no. 1.)

††XBI

Cd. 8895.

Wheeler, William Reginald. China and the world-war. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1919. ix p., 2 l., 263 p. illus. 12°.

BTZE

Whelpley, James Davenport. East and West; a new line of cleavage. (Fortnightly review. London, 1915. 4°. v. 103, p. 883-895.)

*DA

Wilfley, Lebbeus Redman. America and the Far Eastern question. (Outlook. New York, May 29, 1909. 4°. v. 92, p. 282-285.)

*DA

A review of Millard's *America and the Far Eastern question.*

Words of wisdom from Japan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 673-674.)

†BBA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

China, continued.

THE OPEN DOOR

Addison, J. T. The value of Japanese promises. (New republic. New York, Sept. 17, 1919. f°. v. 20, p. 202-205.) *DA

The Agreement with Japan, 1908. (Independent. New York, Dec. 17, 1908. 8°. v. 65, p. 1446.) *DA

The Root-Takahira agreement.

Aldridge, Francis. A new menace in the Far East. (North American review. New York, May, 1915. 8°. v. 201, p. 714-718.) *DA

Americus, pseud. Japanese tactics in China. Plea for the American government to uphold the "open door." (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 345-346.) †BBA

Another step to China. (New republic. New York, April 3, 1915. f°. v. 2, p. 221-222.) *DA

Japan's twenty-one demands on China.

Asia and the Pacific. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 6, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 194-196.) *DA

Britannicus, pseud. Japan and China. The genesis of the demands: the responsibility of Baron Kato. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1915. f°. v. 12, p. 86-87.) †BBA

Brooks, Sidney. America and the Anglo-Japanese alliance. (Fortnightly review. London, April, 1902. 4°. v. 77, p. 555-564.) *DA

— **The American in the Far East.** (Living age. Boston, Feb. 6, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 372-374.) *DA

— **Aspects of the American-Japanese agreement, 1908.** (Independent. New York, Dec. 24, 1908. 4°. v. 65, p. 1554-1558.) *DA

The Brow-beating of China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May, 1915. f°. v. 11, p. 467-486.) †BBA

Chidell, Fleetwood. The menace of Japan. (Contemporary review. London, May, 1920. 4°. v. 107, p. 655-662.) *DA

Closing the diplomatic door in China. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, June 3, 1920. f°. new series, no. 961, p. 631-632.) †BERA

Closing the door in China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1915. f°. v. 11, p. 331-341.) †BBA

Davis, Oscar King. Whose open door? (Everybody's magazine. New York, Jan., 1917. 4°. v. 36, p. 34-46.) *DA

Economic effect of the extension of Japan's spheres of influence in China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May, 1915. f°. v. 11, p. 487-491.) †BBA

The Fall of the Okuma ministry. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1915. f°. v. 12, p. 95-96.) †BBA

Harvey, George. Closing the door in China. (North American review. New York, July, 1916. 8°. v. 204, p. 25-28.) *DA

Hodges, Charles. The case from the documents. map. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 935-945.) †OAA

Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl. Contemporary politics in the Far East. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1916. xii, 466 p., 1 map. 8°. *R-BE

Howes, Osborne. What Japanese exclusion would mean. (North American review. New York, Jan. 4, 1907. 8°. v. 184, p. 29-34.) *DA

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. Japan as mistress of China. (Living age. Boston, July 5, 1919. 4°. v. 302, p. 1-4.) *DA

An Important agreement between Japan and the United States. (Independent. New York, Dec. 3, 1908. 4°. v. 65, p. 1265-1266.) *DA

Ishii, Kikujiro, viscount. Japan's political intentions in the Far East. (Economic world. New York, Oct. 6, 1917. f°. v. 100 [new series, v. 14], p. 472-473.) †SIC

Japan and America. (Living age. Boston, Jan. 9, 1909. 8°. v. 260, p. 119-121.) *DA

Japan and America: war cloud, 1907. (Outlook. New York, July 20, 1907. 4°. v. 86, p. 572.) *DA

Japan in Asia and America. (North American review. New York, March, 1917. 8°. v. 205, p. 330-333.) *DA

Japan and the closed door. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1915. f°. v. 11, p. 359-360.) †BBA

Japan and the open door. (New republic. New York, May 1, 1915. f°. v. 2, p. 318-319.) *DA

Japan's demands on China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, April, 1915. f°. v. 11, p. 433-443.) †BBA

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Japan's acts in China; the mainsprings of Chinese resentment and American anxiety. (World's work. New York, Jan., 1917. 4°. v. 33, p. 312-328.) *DA

Jernigan, T. R. The American note to China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 23, 1917. f°. v. 1, p. 67-69.) *DA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

China: The Open Door, continued.

Kahn, Ida. Japan's iron clutch tightening on China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Nov. 3, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 269-271.) *DA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. Japan and the open door. (Century magazine. New York, Dec., 1916. 4°. v. 93, p. 280-289.) *DA

Reprinted in his *Japan in world politics*, p. 117-139, *R-BET.

Latané, John Holladay. From isolation to leadership. A review of American foreign policy. New York: Doubleday, Page, & Company, 1918. 215 p. 12°. IC

McCormick, Frederick. The menace of Japan. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1917. vi, 372 p. map. 8°. ICM

Martin, Newell. Democracy's crusaders in Shantung. (Century magazine. New York, Nov., 1919. 4°. v. 99, p. 8-19.) *DA

Masaoka, Naoichi, editor. Japan to America; a symposium of papers by statesmen and other leaders of thought in Japan. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. 235 p. 12°. BET

Menace to the United States in Japan's triumph over China. (Current opinion. New York, June, 1915. f°. v. 58, p. 386-388.) *DA

Millard, Thomas Franklin. Shall China be permanently partitioned? map. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 878-882.) †*OAA

The "Open door" and its solution. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Nov., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 201-203.) †BBA

P., F. K. The violation of the open door by China. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Dec., 1911. f°. v. 8, p. 221-223.) †BBA

Prescott, C. Lane. Time for foreign intervention has arrived. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 21, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 97-100.) *DA

Rea, George Bronson. The relation of China to the war in Europe. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Jan., 1915. f°. v. 11, p. 273-284.) †BBA

— The violation of the "open door" by China. The reason why it is impossible for American manufacturers of railway materials to secure fair play in the awarding of tenders under present conditions. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Aug., 1911. f°. v. 8, p. 73-87.) †BBA

Regional understandings. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 17, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 199-200.) †BBA

Root's triumph. (Outlook. New York, Dec. 12, 1908. 4°. v. 90, p. 815-816.) *DA

The Sino-Japanese negotiations. map. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1915. f°. v. 11, p. 398-400.) †BBA

Stowell, Ellery Channing. The policy of the United States in the Pacific. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1914. 4°. v. 54, p. 245-250.) *DA

Tomimas, Shutaro. The open-door policy and the territorial integrity of China. With verses in Japanese. New York: A. G. Seiler, 1919. xi, 161 p., 1 port. 8°. BE

Tong, Hollington K. What Japan really wants of China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 20, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 264-267.) *DA

Uncle Sam in an Oriental triangle. (Literary digest. New York, 1917. f°. v. 55, p. 24.) *DA

Unmasked Japan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, June, 1915. f°. v. 12, p. 20-23.) †BBA

Waiting for Japan. (Independent. New York, Aug. 9, 1919. f°. v. 99, p. 178-181.) *DA

Wang, C. T. How can America help China? (Millard's review. Shanghai, July 28, 1917. f°. v. 1, p. 205-208.) *DA

MANCHURIAN QUESTION

The **Anti-American** animus of the Far Eastern policy. (Current literature. New York, Oct., 1910. f°. v. 49, p. 376-379.) *DA

Daylight in Manchuria. China's problem to retain possession of the three eastern provinces. (Far Eastern review. Manila, March, 1910. f°. v. 6, p. 449-451.) †BBA

The Development of Dairen. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug.-Sept., 1914. f°. v. 11, p. 85-96, 117-119.) †BBA

The Development of Manchuria. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 323-328.) †BBA

The Development of the South Manchuria Railway Co. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Sept., 1911. f°. v. 8, p. 109-117.) †BBA

Dillon, Emile Joseph. A dual alliance for the Far East. (Contemporary review. London, July, 1910. 8°. v. 98, p. 107-119.) *DA

— **Ex Oriente lux.** Ex Occidente Knox. (Contemporary review. London, April, 1910. 8°. v. 97, p. 492-503.) *DA

*Far Eastern Question, continued.**China: Manchurian Question, continued.*

Fisher, Fred. B. What Japan wants. (World outlook. New York, May, 1918. f°. new series, v. 4, p. 14-15.) † KAA

Fushun coal mines. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, May, 1909. f°. v. 5, p. 438-444.) † BBA

Garvin, J. L. Mr. Knox and Manchuria. (Fortnightly review. London, March, 1910. 4°. v. 93, p. 404-406.) * DA

H., W. B. A chance for statesmanship; a new light on Secretary Knox's Manchurian policy. (World's work. New York, Dec., 1910. 4°. v. 21, p. 13801-13806.) * DA

Honda, Masujiro. Diplomacy de luxe. (North American review. New York, Nov., 1910. 8°. v. 192, p. 671-679.) * DA

Japan in Manchuria. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 11, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 61-62.) † BBA

Japan and the United States. (The Nation. New York, March 17, 1910. f°. v. 90, p. 254-255.) * DA

Japanese concessions in Manchuria. map. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Oct., 1913. f°. v. 10, p. 181-182.) † BBA

Japanese hints to Mr. Knox. (Literary digest. New York, Oct. 5, 1912. f°. v. 45, p. 555-556.) * DA

Japanese newspaper comment.

Japanese in Manchuria. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Feb., 1909. f°. v. 5, p. 297-298.) † BBA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. America and the Russo-Japanese alliance. (Review of reviews. New York, Sept., 1916. 4°. v. 54, p. 299-302.) * DA

Reprinted in his *Japan in world politics*, *R-BET.

— American-Japanese relations; an inside view of Japan's policies and purposes. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co., 1912. 370 p. 8°. BET

Knox's note on China. (Independent. New York, Feb. 15, 1912. 4°. v. 72, p. 333-334.) * DA

McCormick, Frederick. How America got into Manchuria: inside history of America's diplomatic fight for the open door and equality of trade. (Century magazine. New York, Feb., 1911. 4°. v. 81, p. 622-630.) * DA

The Manchurian situation. (Independent. New York, March 24, 1910. 4°. v. 68, p. 605-606.) * DA

Millard, Thomas Franklin. America in China. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Aug., 1910. f°. v. 7, p. 71-78.) † BBA

— Our blundering diplomacy in the Far East. (American magazine. New York, July, 1910. 4°. v. 70, p. 417-425.) * DA

Our dollar diplomacy and Secretary Knox. (Harper's weekly. New York, April 23, 1910. f°. v. 54, p. 8.) * DA

The Policy of Secretary Knox concerning China. (Outlook. New York, Feb. 12, 1910. 4°. v. 94, p. 330-333.) * DA

Porter, Robert Percival. Japan, the new world-power; being a detailed account of the progress and rise of the Japanese empire. London: H. Milford, 1915. xxiv, 789 p., 3 maps. [2. ed.] 8°. *R-BES

Rea, George Bronson. Beans: the solution of the commercial situation in Manchuria. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, March, 1910. f°. v. 6, p. 453-461, 486-489.) † BBA

— Neutralization, extension, or coercion? illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, June, 1910. f°. v. 7, p. 1-4.) † BBA

— The struggle for an empire. map. (Far Eastern review. Manila, May, 1909. f°. v. 5, p. 421-422.) † BBA

Secretary Knox's diplomatic game. (Current literature. New York, April, 1910. f°. v. 48, p. 366-373.) * DA

Simpson, Bertram Lenox. The coming struggle in eastern Asia. By B. L. Putnam Weale. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1908. xiv p., 1 l., 656 p. illus. 8°. *R-BE

— Our solution of the Manchurian problem. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, Jan., 1912. 4°. v. 39, p. 39-55.) SA

Singh, Saint Nihal. The Asiatic view of Japan's world menace. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1909. 4°. new series, v. 53, p. 327-328.) * DA

The South Manchuria Railway. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, April, 1909. f°. v. 5, p. 372-375, 376-383.) † BBA

South Manchuria Railway Co., Ltd., and Japan's railway problems in Manchuria. (Far Eastern review. Manila, July, 1906. f°. v. 3, p. 47-49.) † BBA

The Struggle for the Manchurian railways. illus. maps. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1915. f°. v. 11, p. 375-393.) † BBA

The Taft policy in China. (Current literature. New York, Feb., 1910. f°. v. 48, p. 135-138.) * DA

Tricks of the Japanese trade in Manchuria. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 550-552.) † BBA

Violating the "open door" in Manchuria. (Millard's review. Shanghai, July 20, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 294-296.) * DA

Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud. See Simpson, Bertram Lenox.

Far Eastern Question, continued.
China, continued.

LANSING-ISHII AGREEMENT

Agreement with Japan. (The Nation. New York, Nov. 15, 1917. f°. v. 105, p. 527-528.) *DA

American opinion on the Lansing-Ishii agreement. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 15, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 74-76.) *DA

China objects to our Japan pact. (Literary digest. New York, Nov. 24, 1917. f°. v. 55, p. 16-17.) *DA

Chung, Henry. China's distrust of Japan. (Asia. New York, March, 1918. f°. v. 18, p. 225-226.) †*OAA

— The Oriental policy of the United States. With introductory note by Jeremiah W. Jenks. New York: Fleming H. Revell Company [cop., 1919]. 306 p. map. 8°. BE

Crow, Carl. We complete the Chinese wall; an interpretation of the Ishii-Lansing agreement, by which the United States recognizes Japan's "special interests" in China. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, Jan., 1918. f°. v. 40, p. 10-11, 72.) *DA

Far Eastern opinion on the Lansing-Ishii agreement. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Nov. 17, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 336-340.) *DA

Investigations of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on America's relations with Japan. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 27, 1919. f°. v. 10, p. 129-130.) *DA

Ishii, Kikujiro, viscount. Japan's new pledge regarding China. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, Nov., 1917. 4°. v. 7, part 1, p. 356-357.) *R-BTZE

Ishii-Lansing agreement between Japan and the United States. (Review of reviews. New York, Jan., 1918. 4°. v. 57, p. 88.) *DA

Japan and America. (The Bellman. Minneapolis, March 9, 1918. f°. v. 24, p. 258.) *DA

Japan and America: exchange of notes concerning China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 10, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 198-199.) †BBA

Japan and America in China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 10, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 196.) †BBA

Japan and the United States and China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Dec., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 777-778.) †BBA

Japan and the United States reach an agreement. (Banker's magazine. New York, Dec., 1917. 4°. v. 95, p. 766-768.)

THA

Japan's plans to become China's guardian. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Feb. 9, 1918. f°. v. 3, p. 330-331.) *DA

Japan's special interests in China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 17, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 228.) †BBA

The Japanese agreement. (North American review. New York, Dec., 1917. 8°. v. 206, p. 834-837.) *DA

The Japanese-American agreement. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, Dec., 1917. 4°. v. 7, part 1, p. 547-550.) *R-BTZE

Lansing, Robert. America's policy in the Far East. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 873.) †*OAA

The Lansing-Ishii agreement: an analysis from the Chinese and other points of view. (Asia. New York, Dec., 1917. f°. v. 17, p. 784-787.) †*OAA

The Lansing-Ishii agreement with some thoughts for Christians at Christmas. (New East. Tokyo, Dec., 1917. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-4.) *DA

The Monroe and Ishii doctrine. (Independent. New York, Nov. 17, 1917. f°. v. 92, p. 309.) *DA

Scudder, Doremus. America's paramount interest in China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Nov. 10, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 299-301.) *DA

— What does Japan think of the Lansing-Ishii agreement? (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 15, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 72-74.) *DA

Speeches at the Ishii banquet. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 22, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 390-391.) †BBA

Torpedoing the yellow peril. (Literary digest. New York, Nov. 17, 1917. f°. v. 55, p. 15-16.) *DA

U. S. government's statement on the notes. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 17, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 230-231.) †BBA

Vinacke, Harold Monk. The proper interpretation of the agreement. (The Nation. New York, Nov. 22, 1917. f°. v. 105, p. 563-565.) *DA

CHINESE LOANS

America and Japan: an economic alliance. (Review of reviews. New York, Feb., 1904. 4°. v. 29, p. 214.) *DA

*Far Eastern Question, continued.**China: Chinese Loans, continued.*

America and the quadruple loan syndicate. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 3, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 561.) †BBA

America's new financial policy for China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 3, 1918. 8°. v. 5, p. 373-375.) *DA

The American Chinese loan. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Dec., 1910. f°. v. 7, p. 241-243.) †BBA

American development of China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 8, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 746.) †BBA

American finance in China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 371.) †BBA

American money and Japanese brains. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, March 18, 1920. f°. new series, no. 950, p. 309-310.) †BERA

The American \$30,000,000 loan to China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 10, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 249-254.) *DA

B., A. Dangers of American-Japanese co-operation. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Nov. 24, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 361-362.) *DA

Baker, J. E. The League and China's railways. (New republic. New York, May 10, 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 45-47.) *DA

China and her loans. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, June 5, 1919. f°. new series, no. 909, p. 838-839.) †BERA

The China loan situation. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1912. f°. v. 9, p. 163-165.) †BBA

China and the six power group. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1913. f°. v. 9, p. 435-441.) †BBA

China's financial condition. The Crisp loan and China's credit. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Oct., 1912. f°. v. 9, p. 199-208.) †BBA

China's foreign railway agreements. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Nov., 1909. f°. v. 10, supplement, p. 1-34.) †BBA

China's political and financial plight. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Nov., 1913. f°. v. 10, p. 208-221.) †BBA

China's reorganisation loan. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May, 1913. f°. v. 9, p. 525-535.) †BBA

Chinese loan agreements. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, June, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 479-481.) †BBA

The Consortium. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 20, 1920. f°. new series, no. 959, p. 569-571.) †BERA

Consortium for China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 10, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 35-36.) †BBA

Consortium disunity. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 27, 1920. f°. new series, no. 960, p. 599-600.) †BERA

The Consortium and its aims. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 551-552.) †BBA

Financing China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 8, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 171-173.) †BBA

Fraser, David. Foreign loans of China and their securities. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, April, 1920. f°. v. 2, p. 63-66.) *OAA

How Japan finances China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 362-364.) †BBA

Independent American loan to China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Jan., 1920. f°. v. 16, p. 44-46.) †BBA

Japan and China loans. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1917. f°. v. 14, p. 65-66.) †BBA

Japan and China's foreign indebtedness. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, April, 1916. f°. v. 12, p. 423-424.) †BBA

Japan and the Chinese consortium. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, July, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 638-640.) *R-BTZE

Japan and the consortium. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 30, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 619-621.) †BBA

Japan and the Hanyehping loan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb.-March, 1914. f°. v. 10, p. 361-362, 396-399.) †BBA

Japan invites us to China. (Literary digest. New York, Sept. 2, 1916. f°. v. 53, p. 551-552.) *DA

Japan's fear of America. (Literary digest. New York, April 15, 1916. f°. v. 52, p. 1051.) *DA

Quotation from a Japanese newspaper.

Japan's fear of a Chino-American entente. (Literary digest. New York, July 25, 1914. f°. v. 49, p. 144.) *DA

Quotations from Japanese newspapers.

Japan's loans to China and future consequences. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 10, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 412-413.) *DA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

China: Chinese Loans, continued.

Japan's new Chinese policy. (Literary digest. New York, May 5, 1917. f°. v. 54, p. 1323-1324.) *DA

Japan's opportunity. (Far Eastern review. Manila, April, 1912. f°. v. 8, p. 371-381.) †BBA

Japanese and American financial co-operation in China. (Banker's magazine. New York, June, 1917. 4°. v. 94, p. 653-655.) THA

Japanese-American cooperation. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 19, 1918. f°. v. 3, p. 249-250.) *DA

From the Peking Evening Times.

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. The assurance to Japan. (New republic. New York, Feb. 17, 1917. 4°. v. 10, p. 71-73.) *DA

Li, T. L. Cooperation of Japan and America in China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, July 21, 1917. f°. v. 1, p. 179-180.) *DA

The Loan craze in China. port. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 335-338.) †BBA

McCormick, Frederick. America and the China loan. (Scribner's magazine. New York, Sept., 1911. 4°. v. 50, p. 349-355.) *DA

Millard, Thomas Franklin. Should America "cooperate" with Japan in China? (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 23, 1917. f°. v. 1, p. 63-67.) *DA

Mr. G. B. Rea and the consortium. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Feb. 12, 1920. f°. new series, no. 945, p. 173.) †BERA

Mr. Lamont explains what the consortium does not intend to do in China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May, 1920. f°. v. 16, p. 246-247.) †BBA

More Japanese loans to China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 28, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 138-139.) *DA

New loan consortium for China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 24, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 93-94.) †BBA

Ngan, Chang Kia. The present condition of the Bank of China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 26, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 330-339.) *DA

Overlach, Theodore William. Foreign financial control in China. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1919. ix, xiii, 295 p. 12°. TAH

P., J. B. New loan forecasts extension of China-American trade. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 7, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 4-6.) *DA

Points of friction with Japan. (Literary digest. New York, Dec. 18, 1915. f°. v. 51, p. 1417-1418.) *DA

Powell, J. B. Are China and Japan going into financial partnership? (Millard's review. Shanghai, Feb. 16, 1918. f°. v. 3, p. 356-358.) *DA

— Will China emerge from the war a subject nation? (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 11, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 380-382.) *DA

The Progress of the consortium. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, April 8, 1920. f°. new series, no. 953, p. 398-399.) †BERA

Rea, George Bronson. Democratic dollar diplomacy. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Jan., 1920. f°. v. 16, p. 12-14.) †BBA

— The inwardness of the new consortium. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Jan., 1920. f°. v. 16, p. 48-50.) †BBA

— Japan dominates China's finances. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 137-139.) †BBA

— Railway loan agreements and their relation to the open door. A plea for fair play to China. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Nov., 1909. f°. v. 6, p. 215-227.) †BBA

— The Szechuan railroad loan and the State Department. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, April, 1910. f°. v. 6, p. 522-526.) †BBA

The Recent Sino-Japanese incident. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 304-305.) †BBA

Remer, C. F. An alternative. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 17, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 316, 318.) *DA

Shibusawa, Eiichi, baron. America and Japan. (Century magazine. New York, Feb., 1916. 4°. v. 91, p. 541-544.) *DA

— The Japanese commercial commission. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1910. 4°. v. 36, no. 1, supplement, p. 6-9.) SA

Should America co-operate with Japan in China? By A Briton. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Dec., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 248-250.) †BBA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

China: Chinese Loans, continued.

Tong, Hollington K. Alien forces working against China's unification. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Feb. 1, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 306-308.) *DA

— American money and Japanese brains in China. (Review of reviews. New York, April, 1916. 4°. v. 53, p. 452-455.) *DA

— American-Russian-Chinese co-operation in Siberia? (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 7, 1918. f°. v. 7, p. 8-11.) *DA

— China and the international banking consortium. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 14, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 50, 52, 54-55.) *DA

— Efforts to raise China's "moratorium." (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 13, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 224-226.) *DA

— "Gold" scheme will make China a Japanese colony. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 24, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 498-501.) *DA

— Has Japan agreed to the American banking consortium proposal? (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 3, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 210, 212, 214-215.) *DA

— How the consortium may solve the loan problem. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 10, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 271-274, 276.) *DA

— Japan, China, and American money. (Harper's weekly. New York, March 25, 1916. f°. v. 62, p. 298-299.) *DA

— Japan completing financial control of China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 25, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 457-459.) *DA

— Japanese efforts to gain control of the Chinese banks. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Oct. 19, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 261-263.) *DA

— Only economic pressure will bring Japan into the consortium. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 8, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 476, 478, 480-482.) *DA

— Peking to issue \$80,000,000 gold notes. (Millard's review. Shanghai, July 13, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 253-255.) *DA

— Significance of Japan's refusal to join the consortium. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Oct. 4, 1919. f°. v. 10, p. 183-187.) *DA

The **Unpopularity** of the consortium. (Japan chronicle weekly commercial supplement. Kobe, April 29, 1920. f°. April 29, 1920, p. 225.) †BERA

What China thinks of the consortium now. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 24, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 396, 398-401.) *DA

JAPAN AND THE EUROPEAN WAR

Ackerman, Carl W. Japan's ambitions in Siberia. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, April, 1919. 4°. v. 10, part 1, p. 109-112.) *R-BTZE

Allies on the Pacific. (World's work. New York, Nov., 1918. 4°. v. 37, p. 68-82.) *DA

Allies urge Japan to intervene. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 9, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 742-743.) †BBA

America and Japan. (New republic. New York, March 23, 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 223-224.) *DA

America, Russia and Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 13, 1920. f°. v. 5, p. 72.) †BBA

America and Siberia. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Jan. 29, 1920. f°. new series, no. 943, p. 109-110.) †BERA

Barrows, David P. Japan as our ally in Siberia. illus. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 927-931.) †OAA

Bryan, J. Ingram. Japan astir. (The Nation. New York, Oct. 18, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 518-519.) *DA

— Japan in China and Siberia. (The Nation. New York, Aug. 9, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 183-185.) *DA

Can Japan successfully gag China at the European conference? (Millard's review. Shanghai, Feb. 15, 1919. 8°. v. 7, p. 377-382.) *DA

Chamberlin, William Henry. Japanese imperialism in Siberia. (The Nation. New York, June 12, 1920. f°. v. 110, p. 798-799.) *DA

Chi-Chao, Liang. Causes of China's defeat at the Peace Conference. (Millard's review. Shanghai, July 19, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 262-266, 268.) *DA

China and Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Feb. 15, 1920. f°. v. 6, p. 563-565.) †BBA

China and Japan at the peace table. (Outlook. New York, May 14, 1919. 4°. v. 122, p. 60-62.) *DA

Colcord, Lincoln. Japan in Siberia. (The Nation. New York, Jan. 10, 1920. f°. v. 110, p. 36-38.) *DA

— An unpublished document from the State Department relating to the policy of

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Japan and the European War, continued.

Japanese intervention in Siberia. (The Nation. New York, Feb. 21, 1920. 4°. v. 110, p. 243-244.) *DA

Dewey, John. Japan and America. (The Dial. New York, May 17, 1919. 4°. v. 66, p. 501-503.) *DA

— On two sides of the Eastern sea. (New republic. New York, July 16, 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 346-348.) *DA

Fleming, Jackson. Japan and the world organization. (Asia. New York, Aug., 1918. f°. v. 18, p. 634-637.) †*OAA

Gallagher, Patrick. China at the Peace Conference. (Asia. New York, April, 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 349-352.) †*OAA

— Japanese and the Peace Conference. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Jan. 15, 1920. f°. new series, no. 941, p. 66.) †BERA

Ishii mission reviewed. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 1, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 294-295.) †BBA

Iyenaga, Toyokichi. Japan and America in the world war. (Engineers Club of Philadelphia. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1917. 4°. v. 34, p. 351-353.) VDA

Japan. — Special Finance and Economic Commission. The Imperial Japanese government's Special Finance and Economic Commission to the United States, headed by Baron Tanetaro Megata. September, 1917-April, 1918. [Tokyo, 1918.] 215 p. 8°. BTZE

Japan alarms our Pacific coast. (Literary digest. New York, April 15, 1919. f°. v. 61, p. 20-21.) *DA

Japan, America, and the East. (Outlook. New York, Oct. 10, 1917. 4°. v. 117, p. 200.) *DA

Japan and America in Siberia. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 10, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 582-584.) †BBA

Japan and peace. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 26, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 118-119.) †BBA

Japan and peace: a symposium of views by prominent thinkers. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 16-23, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 201-203, 231-232.) †BBA

Japan at the Peace Conference. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Jan. 11, 1920. f°. v. 6, p. 423-427.) †BBA

Japan at the Peace Conference. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Jan. 23, 1919. f°. new series, no. 890, p. 106-107.) †BERA

Japan and the peace settlements. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, Oct., 1919. 4°. v. 11, part 1. p. 141-146.) *R-BTZE

Japan and Siberia. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, April 3, 1919. f°. new series, no. 900, p. 490-491.) †BERA

Japan and Siberia. (New republic. New York, Jan. 14, 1920. f°. v. 21, p. 187-188.) *DA

Japan in Siberia. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 31, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 482-483.) †BBA

Japan in the South Seas. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 515.) †BBA

Japan still held back: America withholds her assent. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 16, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 775.) †BBA

Japan and the tonnage question. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Dec. 6, 1917. f°. new series, no. 831, p. 897-899.) †BERA

Japan and the war. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 23, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 804.) †BBA

Japan and the war. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Sept. 13, 1920. f°. new series, no. 819, p. 401-403.) †BERA

Japan and the world. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Jan. 26, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 550.) †BBA

Japan's alleged isolation in the war. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 19, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 228-229.) †BBA

Japan's chance in Russia. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 22, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 108-109.) *DA

Japan's dilemma in Siberia. (Literary digest. New York, Nov. 15, 1919. f°. v. 63, p. 21-22.) *DA

Japan's integrity. (Literary digest. New York, July 28, 1917. f°. v. 55, p. 25.) *DA

Japan's peace terms. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 14, 1920. f°. v. 6, p. 313.) †BBA

Japan's policy. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 17, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 58-60.) †BBA

Japan's position in the war. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 13, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 72.) †BBA

The Japanese also want Fukien province. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 17, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 435-436.) *DA

Japanese demand retention of Pacific islands as naval bases. illus. map. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May, 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 468-471.) †BBA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Japan and the European War, continued.

Japanese troops to Russia? (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 1, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 9-10.) *DA

Japanese troops to Siberia? (Millard's review. Shanghai, March 9, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 42-44.) *DA

Jernigan, T. R. Why the allies are co-operating in Siberia. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 31, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 541-542.) *DA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. Japan and world peace. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1919. xv, 196 p. 12°. BET

— **Japan's difficult position.** (Yale review. New Haven, Oct., 1918. 4°. new series, v. 8, p. 54-70.) *DA

Kinnosuke, Adachi. Why Japan's army will not fight in Europe. (Asia. New York, Feb., 1918. f°. v. 18, p. 117-120.) †*OAA

M., G. W. Siberia. (Millard's review. Shanghai, March 23, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 114-115.) *DA

McMahon, T. J. Japan and the Marshall islands. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 8, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 183-184.) †BBA

Man, Saito. Le Japon et le problème des races. (Nouvelle revue. Paris, 1919. 8°. série 4, tome 41, p. 109-113.) *DM

Marquis Okuma on current topics. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 29, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 5-6.) †BBA

Marsh, Arthur Richmond. The Japanese imperial mission and the relations between the United States and Japan. (Economic world. New York, 1917. f°. v. 100 [new series, v. 14], p. 471-472.) †SIC

Mason, Gregory. The case of China; interview with Dr. C. T. Wang. (Outlook. New York, June 25, 1919. 4°. v. 122, p. 324-326.) *DA

— **Japan and the peace; interview with Marquis Kimmochi Saionji.** (Outlook. New York, July 2, 1919. 4°. v. 122, p. 377-379.) *DA

— **Spirit of Japan; a vindication of Japan's foreign policy by Marquis Okuma.** (Outlook. New York, Jan. 16, 1918. 4°. v. 118, p. 92-94.) *DA

Millard, Thomas Franklin. China's case at the Peace Conference. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 5, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 200-206.) *DA

The Monroe doctrine. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 1, 1919. f°. new series, no. 904, p. 642-643.) †BERA

Moore, Frederick. The purpose of the Japanese mission to the United States. (Asia. New York, 1917. f°. v. 17, p. 625-628.) †*OAA

More detractions of Japan. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Jan. 2, 1919. f°. new series, no. 887, p. 2-3.) †BERA

Nanking, Shanghai or Tokio? (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 4, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 170, 172.) *DA

News reports....carried various and conflicting reports as to what Great Britain, France, Italy, America, and other nations expected to get at the Peace Conference. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 14, 1918. f°. v. 7, p. 44-46.) *DA

The Objects of the Japanese mission. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, Aug., 1917. 4°. v. 6, part 2, p. 276-277.) *R-BTZE

Oudin, M. A. When China sits at the Peace Conference. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Nov. 17, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 328-332.) *DA

Our feelings towards Japan. (World's work. New York, Dec., 1917. 4°. v. 35, p. 125-126.) *DA

Pelley, William Dudley. Siberia, with the lid off. illus. (Sunset. San Francisco, July, 1919. f°. v. 43, p. 17-20, 85-87.) *DA

Powell, J. B. Yap island, America, and Shanghai. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 6, 1919. f°. v. 10, p. 18, 20.) *DA

The Premier of Japan to the American people; a message from Count Okuma. (Independent. New York, Aug. 31, 1914. 4°. v. 79, p. 291.) *DA

The Quarrel over Siberia. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Jan. 8, 1920. f°. new series, no. 940, p. 26-27.) †BERA

Racial antipathy and war. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 29, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 418.) †BBA

Reid, G. China and the peace settlement. (The Nation. New York, June 28, 1919. f°. v. 108, p. 1023-1025.) *DA

Roosevelt, Theodore. What the Japanese have stood for in the world war. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Feb. 7, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 517-520.) †BBA

Rosett, Joshua. The Prussians of the eastern world. (The Dial. New York, Aug. 9, 1919. f°. v. 67, p. 103-110.) *DA

Shastri, H. P. Japan and Allied intervention in Siberia. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 29, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 171-173.) *DA

— **Why Japan is apprehensive regarding the Peace Conference.** (Millard's review. Shanghai, Nov. 23, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 473-475.) *DA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Japan and the European War, continued.

Siberia in the Japanese press. (The Nation. New York, Dec. 27, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 837.) *DA

Simpson, Bertram Lenox. Why England is watching the Ishii mission. By Putnam Weale [pseud.]. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 22, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 94-96.) *DA

Sokolsky, George E. The Japanese occupation of Siberia. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 4, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 174, 176.) *DA

A Thorn in the olive branch. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, Sept., 1917. f°. v. 39, p. 10, 94.) *DA

Tong, Hollington K. Bolsheviks and the Chinese Eastern Railway. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Feb. 14, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 522-525.) *DA

— **China and Allied intervention** in Siberia. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 3, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 370-373.) *DA

— **China, Japan and the Siberian question.** (Millard's review. Shanghai, March 6, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 12-14, 15.) *DA

— **China's conditions at the Peace Conference.** (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 27, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 305-307.) *DA

— **Japan must cooperate with Allies** in Siberia. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 31, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 539-541.) *DA

Truth about the Peace Conference. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 15-22, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 174-175, 203-204.) †BBA

United States.—Congress. Visiting war missions to the United States. Proceedings in the Senate and House of Representatives, Congress of the United States, on the occasion of the receptions tendered to the war missions of France, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Belgium, and Japan. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 3 p.l. 5-102 p. 8°. (United States. 65. cong., 1. sess. Senate doc. 87; serial 7258.) *SBE

United States.—Senate. Visit of Imperial Japanese Mission to Washington's tomb. Addresses delivered at Mount Vernon on Aug. 26, 1917, during a visit of the Japanese War Mission to the tomb of Washington, by Josephus Daniels...and Viscount Ishii. Presented by Mr. Pomerene. Sept. 11, 1917. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1917. 4 p. 8°. (United States. 65. cong., 1. sess. Senate doc. 85; serial 7265.) *SBE

United States.—State Department. To study political, social, and economic conditions in the United States... Dispatch from American chargé d'affaires at Tokyo, Japan, together with copies of inclosures

therewith, reporting that on the 18th of October, 1917, a party of five members of the lower house of the Japanese Diet would sail from Yokohama for the United States for purpose of studying political, social, and economic conditions in the United States. Oct. 6, 1917. (Washington, 1917, 3 p. 8°. (United States. 65. cong., 1. sess. House doc. 378; serial 7300.) *SBE

Views of American press on Japanese intervention in Russia. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 27, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 310.) *DA

Viscount Ishii's mission. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 18, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 644.) †BBA

Voice of Asia. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 5, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 31-33.) †BBA

Watson, James E. Japanese interests in China. (Congressional record. Washington, Aug. 5, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 4, p. 3633-3645.) *SAE

Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud. See Simpson, Bertram Lenox.

Welcoming Japan's envoys. (Literary digest. New York, Sept. 1, 1917. f°. v. 55, p. 14-15.) *DA

What does Japan want? Japanese believe the Ishii mission will find America ready to commit herself on thorny questions. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 615-616.) †BBA

What is secret diplomacy? (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 22, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 805.) †BBA

What Japan asks. (Literary digest. New York, March 8, 1919. f°. v. 60, p. 22.) *DA

What should we do now? (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 27, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 527-528.) †BBA

Where Japan stands now. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 659-660.) †BBA

THE SHANTUNG QUESTION

Ackerman, Ernest R. Remarks of Ernest R. Ackerman on observations made on visits to Japan, China, and Shantung. (Congressional record. Washington, Sept. 27, 1919. f°. v. 58, appendix, p. 9052-9053.) *SAE

Aftermath of the Shantung settlement; contemporary events in both countries. (Current history magazine. New York Times. New York, Dec., 1919. 4°. v. 11, part 1, p. 526-532.) *R-BTZE

The American Senate and the treaty. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 1, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 153-154.) †BBA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Japan and the War — Shantung, continued.

An American in Shantung. (Review of reviews. New York, Jan., 1920. 4°. v. 61, p. 78-80.) *DA

Appeal to Japan. (The Nation. New York, July 26, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 100.) *DA

Aut Caesar aut nullus. Editorial from the Christian science monitor. (Congressional record. Washington, July 15, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 2612.) *SAE

Baron Makino and the return of Kiaochau. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Feb. 20, 1919. f°. new series, no. 894, p. 261-263.) †BERA

Baronti, Gerve. The so-called student movement. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1920. f°. v. 16, p. 170.) †BBA

Beutz, G. The Shantung controversy. (Living age. Boston, Jan. 24, 1920. 4°. v. 304, p. 207-208.) *DA

Borah, William Edgar. Remarks by Mr. Borah on Shantung. (Congressional record. Washington, July 15, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 2610-2612.) *SAE

— (Congressional record. Washington, July 21, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 2925-2926.) *SAE

Brace, Alfred M. Tsingtau and the rising sun. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, April, 1915. 8°. v. 34, p. 732-737.) *DA

Brown, Arthur Judson. What about Shantung? (Independent. New York, Aug. 2, 1919. f°. v. 99, p. 152-153.) *DA

Cady, Chauncey M. Japan, Germany, and the United States. (Outlook. New York, Feb. 10, 1915. 4°. v. 109, p. 337-338.) *DA

The Case of Japan vs. China. (Independent. New York, May 31, 1919. f°. v. 98, p. 318, 335.) *DA

China and Shantung. (Review of reviews. New York, Sept., 1919. 4°. v. 60, p. 311-312.) *DA

China and the Shantung settlement. (The Nation. New York, Aug. 9, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 185-186.) *DA

China and the war. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 8, 1919. f°. new series, no. 905, p. 681-682.) †BERA

The Chinese boycott at Shanghai. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 503-505.) †BBA

Chinese praise for Senate objectors. (Literary digest. New York, Jan. 24, 1920. f°. v. 64, p. 26.) *DA

Close, Upton. Getting worse before it gets better. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 30, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 506-507.) *DA

— The Japanese occupation of Tsinan. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 18, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 236-241.) *DA

— Should China negotiate with Japan over Tsingtau? (Millard's review. Shanghai, March 13, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 62-64.) *DA

— The struggle continues in north China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Feb. 7, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 464, 466-467.) *DA

— Who will be the sufferer? (Millard's review. Shanghai, Nov. 22, 1919. f°. v. 10, p. 489-492.) *DA

Dewey, John. Shantung, as seen from within. (New republic. New York, March 3, 1920. f°. v. 22, p. 12-16.) *DA

The Economic rights secured in Shantung by Japan. illus. map. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 427-434.) †BBA

Einstein, Lewis David. Japan at Tsingtau, and American policy. (Asia. New York, 1914. f°. v. 14, p. 359-362.) †*OAA

Exchange of notes between Japanese, British, and French governments relating to Shantung. (Congressional record. Washington, July 15, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 2596-2597.) *SAE

Exhibit A: Shantung. (New republic. New York, July 30, 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 405-407.) *DA

Fairbairn, Forbes. Great Britain warned of Japanese menace to United States in Shantung. (Congressional record. Washington, Oct. 20, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 7, p. 7157-7158.) *SAE

Reprinted from the *Manchester Guardian*, Aug. 28, 1919.

Fall, Albert Bacon. Statement of the Chinese delegation to the Peace Conference relating to Shantung. (Congressional record. Washington, July 15, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 2607-2608.) *SAE

Foster, Charles Hancock. The flingers of Shantung. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Nov., 1919. 4°. new series, v. 74, p. 343-345.) *DA

Gallagher, Patrick. China's defeat at Paris. (Asia. New York, July, 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 633-636.) †*OAA

Gannett, Lewis S. China and Japan; a Chinese view. (The Nation. New York, May 24, 1919. f°. v. 108, p. 828.) *DA

General Ma and the boycott in Shantung. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 23, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 466-468.) *DA

Goto, Shimpei. China and Japan; a Japanese view. (The Nation. New York, May 24, 1919. f°. v. 108, p. 828-829.) *DA

*Far Eastern Question, continued.**Japan and the War — Shantung, continued.*

Hale, William Brown. Japanese demands. (New republic. New York, May 3, 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 18-19.) *DA

Harrington, John Walker. Japan and China at odds. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 12, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 71-72.) †BBA

Hitchcock, Gilbert Monell. China benefits by the peace treaty. (The Public. New York, July 26, 1919. f°. v. 22, p. 792-793.) *DA

The **Honor** of the American people is at stake. (Congressional record. Washington, Oct. 15, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 7, p. 6924-6925.) *SAE

From the *Living church*, Aug. 30, 1919.

How do we get into this Shantung affair and why? (Current opinion. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 67, p. 137-142.) *DA

How Japan plans to "return" Tsingtao to China! map. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 4, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 160-164.) *DA

Ichihashi, Yamata. The industrial plight of Japan. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 906-908.) †*OAA

Ishii, Kikujiro, viscount. A fair transaction. (Independent. New York, May 31, 1919. f°. v. 98, p. 318.) *DA

Iyenaga, Toyekichi. Both sides of the Shantung issue. illus. (World outlook. New York, Nov., 1919. f°. v. 5, p. 4-6.) †KAA

Japan and the mess of pottage. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 8, 1919. f°. new series, no. 905, p. 682-683.) †BERA

Japan and the Shantung question. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Nov., 1919. 4°. new series, v. 74, p. 346-347.) *DA

Japan and the Shantung Railway. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Oct., 1914. f°. v. 11, p. 149-150.) †BBA

Japan's claims in China conceded. map. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, June, 1919. 4°. v. 10, part 1, p. 441-448.) *R-BTZE

Japan's economic interests in Shantung. illus. (Review of reviews. New York, Oct., 1919. 4°. v. 60, p. 424-425.) *DA

Japan's intentions in Shantung as seen by an American observer. (Literary digest. New York, Aug. 30, 1919. f°. v. 62, p. 65.) *DA

Japan's relations with China. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, May, 1919. 4°. v. 10, part 1, p. 349-357.) *R-BTZE

Japan's responsibilities. (The Bellman. Minneapolis, June 15, 1918. f°. v. 24, p. 651-652.) *DA

Japan's sentimental demands and material gains. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 15, 1919. f°. new series, no. 906, p. 721-722.) †BERA

Japan's victory at Paris. map. (Literary digest. New York, May 17, 1919. f°. v. 61, p. 16-17.) *DA

Japanese press attacks on the American Senate. (Literary digest. New York, Oct. 4, 1919. f°. v. 63, p. 19-20.) *DA

Jefferis, Jesse Willis. Why China refused to sign; interview with Chao-chu. (Outlook. New York, July 30, 1919. 4°. v. 122, p. 502-503.) *DA

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Japan in China. (Outlook. New York, May 12, 1915. 4°. v. 110, p. 83-85.) *DA

Johnson, Hiram Warren. American national honor and Shantung. (Sunset. San Francisco, Dec., 1919. f°. v. 43, p. 15-16.) *DA

Jones, Jefferson. The fall of Tsingtau; with a study of Japan's ambitions in China. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1915. xviii, 215 p. illus. 12°. BTZE

Jones, Paul. The students' revolt in China. illus. (Independent. New York, Sept. 20, 1919. f°. v. 99, p. 398-399.) *DA

Jowe, Peter S. The Chinese boycott movement and Japan. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 3, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 208-212, 214.) *DA

Kaneko, Kentaro, baron. Japan and the United States: a proposed economic alliance. (International quarterly. New York, Dec., 1903. 4°. v. 8, p. 399-404.) *DA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. Japan's economic interests in Shantung. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 903-906.) †*OAA

Kuang-Ti May. China's reaction to the Shantung settlement. (The Review. New York, Aug. 2, 1919. 4°. v. 1, p. 251-252.) †*DA

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Unpopular view of the Shantung question. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, Nov., 1919. 4°. v. 124, p. 708-713.) *DA

Law and equity in Shantung. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Feb. 5, 1920. f°. new series, no. 944, p. 137-138.) †BERA

Lazear, Edward T. Letter of Edward T. Lazear protesting against clause of peace treaty giving Japan control of Shantung. (Congressional record. Washington, July 14, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 2525-2526.) *SAE

Liang Chi-Chao. China and the Shantung settlement. (Living age. Boston, July 26, 1919. 4°. v. 302, p. 205-207.) *DA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Japan and the War—Shantung, continued.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Remarks of Mr. Lodge on Shantung. (Congressional record. Washington, July 15, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 2606.) *SAE

M., G. W. Tsingtao. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 12, 1918. f°. v. 3, p. 202-204.) *DA

McCormick, Elsie. The close-up of Shantung. (New republic. New York, June 9, 1920. f°. v. 23, p. 55-57.) *DA

McCumber, Porter James. Remarks of Mr. McCumber on the transfer of Shantung to Japan. (Congressional record. Washington, Aug. 26, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 5, p. 4345-4349, 4356-4362, 4410, 4416-4417.) *SAE

Macklin, W. E. Shantung and opium. (Congressional record. Washington, Oct. 14, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 7, p. 6878.) *SAE

Makino, baron. Japan and China: an official view. (Living age. Boston, May 3, 1919. 4°. v. 301, p. 268-272.) *DA

Mason, Gregory. Spirit of Japan; a vindication of Japan's foreign policy, by Marquis Okuma. (Outlook. New York, Jan. 16, 1918. 4°. v. 118, p. 92-94.) *DA

Merz, Charles. The illusory promise of Japan. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 912-914.) †*OAA

Millard, Thomas Franklin. Democracy and the Eastern question: the problem of the Far East as demonstrated by the great war, and its relation to the United States of America. New York: The Century Co., 1919. ix, 446 p. 8°. BE

— The great war in the Far East, with special consideration of the rights and interests of China and the United States of America. (Shanghai: Mercantile Ptg. Co., 1915.) 109, xi p. 8°. BTZE p.v.126

— The Shantung award to Japan. (The Nation. New York, Sept. 20, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 418-420.) *DA

— The United States and the Shantung question. (Congressional record. Washington, Oct. 21, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 7, p. 7238-7239.) *SAE

Norris, George William. Remarks of Mr. Norris on the transfer of Shantung to Japan. (Congressional record. Washington, Oct. 13, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 7, p. 6790-6826.) *SAE

Our diplomacy and Japan. (World's work. New York, Dec., 1916. 4°. v. 33, p. 121-122.) *DA

Our problems in Shantung. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 14, 1920. f°. v. 5, p. 728.) †BBA

The Passive revolution. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 485-489.) †BBA

Peffer, Nathaniel. Shantung once more. (Unpartizan review. New York, July, 1920. f°. v. 14, p. 142-149.) *DA

Powers, Fred Perry. The Shantung question. (Unpartizan review. New York, Jan., 1920. 4°. v. 13, p. 155-169.) *DA

Practical considerations at Shantung. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Feb. 12, 1920. f°. new series, no. 945, p. 171-172.) †BERA

Rea, George Bronson. Neutral thoughts on the neutralization of Shantung. illus. maps. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Nov., 1914. f°. v. 9, p. 168-184.) †BBA

— The status of the Shantung railway. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Nov., 1914. f°. v. 11, p. 185-186.) †BBA

Reid, Gilbert. Does might make right? (Independent. New York, May 31, 1919. f°. v. 98, p. 318, 335.) *DA

— Japanese diplomatic tactics. (Journal of race development. Worcester, Mass., 1916. 4°. v. 6, p. 270-276.) QOA

Reid, Hugh. The Senate and the smoke screen. (The Public. New York, Aug. 23, 1919. 4°. v. 22, p. 900-902.) †*DA

Remarks in the Senate on provisions of peace treaty giving to Japan control of Shantung. (Congressional record. Washington, Oct. 13, 14, 16, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 7, p. 6788, 6872, 6879, 6880, 6883, 6934, 6938, 6940, 6944, 6949, 6989, 7002, 7010, 7011.) *SAE

Robinson, Joseph Taylor. Remarks by Mr. Robinson on the Shantung question. (Congressional record. Washington, July 24, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 3, p. 3084-3087.) *SAE

Scudder, Doremus. Japan and China. (Outlook. New York, Oct. 1, 1919. 4°. v. 123, p. 190.) *DA

Seaman, Louis Livingston. Shall the treaty of peace be one of justice or one of infamy? (Congressional record. Washington, Oct. 15, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 7, p. 6937-6939.) *SAE

The Senate and Shantung. (The Review. New York, July 26, 1919. 4°. v. 1, p. 223-224.) *DA

"Shall the strong do as they will and the weak suffer without regrets?" illus. map. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, June, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 435-441.) †BBA

Shantung amendment rejected by the American Senate. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 25, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 119-120.) †BBA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Japan and the War—Shantung, continued.

The **Shantung** break. (Literary digest. New York, Sept. 6, 1919. f°. v. 62, p. 17-18.) *DA

The **Shantung** controversy. map. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, Sept., 1919. 4°. v. 10, part 2, p. 539-545.) *R-BTZE

Shantung; the eastern Alsace-Lorraine. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 873-945.) †*OAA

Shantung once more. (Congressional record. Washington, Oct. 14, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 7, p. 6879-6880.) *SAE

From the *Christian Science monitor*, Oct. 7, 1919.

Shantung, pledge or conquest? (Independent. New York, July 26, 1919. f°. v. 99, p. 112-113.) *DA

The **Shantung** problem. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, June 10, 1920. f°. new series, no. 962, p. 681-682.) †BERA

Shantung question. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 5, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 261.) †BBA

The **Shantung** question. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Jan. 29, 1920. f°. new series, no. 943, p. 127-128.) †BERA

The **Shantung** question. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 6, 1920. f°. new series, no. 957, p. 519.) †BERA

The **Shantung** question. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, July 1, 1920. f°. new series, no. 965, p. 12.) †BERA

The **Shantung** question. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 16, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 438, 440.) *DA

Newspaper comment.

The **Shantung** question. map. (Pan American magazine. New York, Aug., 1919. 4°. v. 29, p. 209-210.) HAA

Shantung question developments. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 6, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 630-631.) †BBA

Shantung question and the League of Nations. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 8, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 149-150.) †BBA

Shantung and the Senate. (The Nation. New York, Sept. 20, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 388.) *DA

Shidehara, K. Speech of Mr. Shidehara, ambassador to America. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 17, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 69-70.) †BBA

Snow, Alpheus Henry. The **Shantung** question and spheres of influence. (The Nation. New York, Sept. 20, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 409, 411-414.) *DA

The **Splendid** spirit of the Samurai. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Dec., 1914. f°. v. 11, p. 230-232.) †BBA

The **Student** movement in China. (The Nation. New York, Dec. 27, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 883-885.) *DA

Taft, William Howard. Article of William H. Taft relative to the Shantung provision of the peace treaty. (Congressional record. Washington, July 28, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 4, p. 3230.) *SAE

Takamine, Jokichi. American and Japanese co-operation. (Academy of Political Science in the City of New York. Proceedings. New York, July, 1917. 4°. v. 7, p. 534-537.) SEA

Text of the Shantung treaty, 1898. (The Nation. New York, Oct. 11, 1919. f°. v. 109, p. 415-418, 506-507.) *DA

Tientsin, Shantung, China, and America. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 23, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 473-474, 476.) *DA

Tong, Hollington K. Resurrection of the Shantung question. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 31, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 414, 416, 418-420.) *DA

— The serious political situation in China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 17, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 429-431, 435.) *DA

— **Shantung**, the "Alsace-Lorraine" of the Orient. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 10, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 388-390.) *DA

— Significance of China's refusal to sign the peace treaty. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 12, 1919. f°. v. 9, p. 216, 218-220.) *DA

Treaties, conventions, declarations, loan agreements, customs and railway regulations relating to Shantung. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Nov., 1914. f°. v. 11, supplement, p. 1-16.) †BBA

Uchida, Yasuya, viscount. Plain facts on Shantung. (Independent. New York, Jan. 3, 1920. f°. v. 101, p. 10-11.) *DA

The **Uproar** over Shantung. illus. (Literary digest. New York, Aug. 2, 1919. f°. v. 62, p. 28-30.) *DA

The **Waiting** game in Shantung. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, March 11, 1920. f°. new series, no. 949, p. 282-283.) †BERA

What the Chinese think of the Shantung reservation. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 6, 1919. f°. v. 11, p. 6, 8, 10.) *DA

Quotations from Chinese newspapers.

Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell. China and Japan. (Outlook. New York, Jan. 7, 1920. f°. v. 124, p. 41.) *DA

Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell, and E. W. Wright. Shantung; should the peace treaty have given Japan a foothold there? (Outlook. New York, Aug. 20, 1919. 4°. v. 122, p. 601-604.) *DA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Japan and the War — Shantung, continued.

Wheeler, W. Reginald. China's attitude on the peace treaty. (Current history magazine, New York Times. New York, Sept., 1919. 4°. v. 10, part 2, p. 534-538.) *R-BTZE

Why China did not sign. map. (Literary digest. New York, July 19, 1919. f°. v. 62, p. 19-20.) *DA

Why foreigners in China are perturbed. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 494-497.) †BBA

Williams, Talcott. Shantung, China and justice. (Independent. New York, Sept. 6, 1919. f°. v. 99, p. 317.) *DA

Wilson, Woodrow. Transfer of Shantung to Japan. (Congressional record. Washington, Aug. 11, 1919. f°. v. 58, part 4, p. 3761.) *SAE

Wong, Hin. The boycott at Canton. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 31, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 420-423.) *DA

Wood, G. Zay. The future of Kiaochow. (The Nation. New York, May 3, 1919. f°. v. 108, p. 708-710.) *DA

The Writing on the wall. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Nov., 1914. f°. v. 11, p. 188-189.) †BBA

Young, Robert. Japan at Kiaochow and the Peace Conference. (Contemporary review. London, March, 1919. 4°. v. 115, p. 277-288.) *DA

JAPANESE RESOURCES

Abbott, James Francis. Japanese expansion and American policies. New York: Macmillan Company, 1916. viii, 267 p. 12°. ICM

Akimoto, Shunkichi. Problems of population and prejudice. illus. (Outlook. New York, June 16, 1920. f°. v. 125, p. 327-328.) *DA

Archer, William. Will Japan ever fight the United States? (McClure's magazine. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 40, p. 38-45.) *DA

Ballard, Walter J. Things Japanese. (Far Eastern review. Manila, April, 1907. f°. v. 3, p. 360.) †BBA

Blakeslee, George Hubbard, editor. Japan and Japanese-American relations, edited by George H. Blakeslee. New York: G. E. Stechert & Co., 1912. xi, 348 p. 8°. (Clark University addresses.) *R-BET

Brown, Arthur Judson. The mastery of the Far East. The story of Korea's trans-formation and Japan's rise to supremacy in the Orient. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1919. ix, 671 p. illus. 8°. *R-BE

Cotton spinning in Japan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Nov., 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 443-444.) †BBA

Crow, Carl. Japan's progress. — Myth or marvel. (McBride's magazine. New York, Jan., 1916. 4°. v. 97, p. 62-77.) *DA

Deichman, Carl F. Great industrial development of Kyushu, Japan. illus. map. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Feb., 1912. f°. v. 8, p. 274-280.) †BBA

Economic progress in Japan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Oct., 1914. f°. v. 11, p. 151-152.) †BBA

The Effects of the Japanese crisis — as seen by Wall Street. (Literary digest. New York, May 29, 1920. f°. v. 65, p. 132.) *DA

Financial and economic conditions in Japan. (Far Eastern review. Manila, July, 1908. f°. v. 5, p. 37-38.) †BBA

Hashiguchi, Jihei. The fisheries of Japan. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 313-322.) †BBA

The Hokkaido timber industry. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1916. f°. v. 12, p. 388-390.) †BBA

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. Japan: imperial and capitalistic. (Asia. New York, Jan., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 24-27.) †OAA

Imperial government railways of Japan. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1916. f°. v. 12, p. 360-364.) †BBA

Inouye, Junnosuke. Japan's international financial situation and her aspirations. illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 7-8.) †TLA

Japan. — Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Japan in the beginning of the 20th century. Published by Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition ... (Tokyo: Printed at the "Japan Times" office, 1904. 2 p.l., viii, 828 p., 2 l. 8°. TAH

Japan. illus. maps. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 205-218.) †BBA

Japan's budget for 1915-16. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1916. f°. v. 12, p. 346-347.) †BBA

Japan's development. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Aug., 1906. f°. v. 3, p. 91, 96.) †BBA

Japan's economic health. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Nov., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 50-51.) †TLA

Japan's growing machinery trade. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Nov., 1906. f°. v. 3, p. 176-177.) †BBA

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Japanese Resources, continued.

Japan's industries show great growth. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 22, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 122-123.) *DA

Japanese government steel works. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Aug., 1907. f°. v. 4, p. 71-73.) †BBA

Japanese progress. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Feb., 1906. f°. v. 2, p. 258.) †BBA

Jeremiad from Japan. (Literary digest. New York, Oct. 20, 1917. f°. v. 55, p. 18.) *DA

Kaneko, Kentaro, baron. Japan and the United States — partners. (North American review. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 184, p. 631-635.) *DA

— **The Yellow Peril** is the golden opportunity for Japan. (North American review. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 179, p. 641-648.) *DA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. Does America menace the advance of democracy in Japan? (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Nov., 1919. 4°. new series, v. 74, p. 351-353.) *DA

Kinyon, H. H. Japan's silk industry, a romance as well. illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Oct., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 34-41.) †TLA

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The development of Japan. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1918. xi, 230 p. map. 12°. *R-BES

Lowell, Percival. The soul of the Far East. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. x, 226 p. 12°. BEW

McD., J. L. Japan's critical industrial situation. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 10, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 288-290, 292.) *DA

Mitford, E. Bruce. Japan's inheritance; the country, its people, and their destiny. London: T. Fisher Unwin (cop. 1913). 384 p. illus. 8°. *R-BEW

Miyakawa, Masuji. Life of Japan. New York: Baker & Taylor Co. (cop. 1907). 301 p., 2 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. BET

Modern banking in Japan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 293-295.) †BBA

Morris, J. Advance Japan, a nation thoroughly in earnest. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1895. xix, 443 p. illus. 12°. BER

Nakashima, K. Development of Japan's iron industry. illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 1-7.) †TLA

Nitobé, Inazo. The Japanese nation; its land, its people, and its life; with special consideration to its relations with the United States. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xiv, 334 p. 12°. *OSD

Norman, Sir Henry. The peoples and politics of the Far East. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1895. 3 p.l., vii-xvi p., 1 l., 3-608 p., 2 maps, 48 pl. 8°. *R-BE

Okuma, Shigénobu, count. Fifty years of new Japan. English version edited by Marcus B. Huish. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1909. 2 v. 8°. *R-BES

Pooley, Andrew Melville. Japan at the cross-roads. London: George Allen & Unwin, Ltd. (1917). 362 p. 8°. BER

Porter, Robert Percival. The full recognition of Japan; being a detailed account of the economic progress of the Japanese empire to 1911. London: Oxford University Press, 1911. x, 789 p., 7 colored maps. 8°. BEW

— **Japan, the new world-power; being a detailed account of the progress and rise of the Japanese empire.** London: H. Milford, 1915. xxiv, 789 p., 3 maps. (2 ed.) 8°. *R-BES

— **Japan; the rise of a modern power.** Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1918. xi, 361 p. illus. maps. 8°. *R-BES

Rea, George Bronson. Japan, the England of the Far East. (Far Eastern review. Manila, June, 1906. f°. v. 3, p. 3-4.) †BBA

Remarkable development of Japanese shipping. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, April, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 350-355.) †BBA

Seitz, Don Carlos. The Japanese overload. (North American review. New York, June, 1913. 4°. v. 197, p. 733-741.) *DA

Shastri, H. P. Economic development of Japan, a lesson for China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 7, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 12-13, 14, 16.) *DA

Simpson, Bertram Lenox. The coming struggle in eastern Asia. By B. L. Putnam Weale (pseud.). London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1908. 2 p.l., (i)vi-xiv p., 1 l., 656 p. illus. map. 8°. *R-BE

Stead, Alfred, editor. Japan by the Japanese. A survey by its highest authorities. edited by Alfred Stead. London: William Heinemann, 1904. 697 p. diagrs. 8°. *R-BES

Takatoki, Hirata. The development of shipyards and ship-building of Nippon. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, July, 1908. f°. v. 5, p. 46-48.) †BBA

Watanabe, Toshio. The mining industry of Japan, its present condition and future prospects. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 374-380.) †BBA

Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud. See Simpson, Bertram Lenox.

Far Eastern Question, continued.

TRADE RELATIONS

America's Far Eastern policy announced. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Oct., 1907. f°. v. 4, p. 141-145.) † **BBA**

America's Oriental trade. (Far Eastern review. Manila, March, 1906. f°. v. 2, p. 268.) † **BBA**

American manufactured goods shipped to the Orient are miserably packed. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, April, 1906. f°. v. 2, p. 312-315.) † **BBA**

American money for Siberia. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 24, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 260-261.) † **BBA**

American steel and Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 18, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 644-645.) † **BBA**

Americus, pseud. Case of China and Japan. illus. (Asia. New York, Aug.-Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 757-763, 836-841.) † **OAA**

Arnold, Julian H. The trade of Tsinanfu. illus. map. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Dec., 1914. f°. v. 11, p. 263-271.) † **BBA**

— **Training Americans to know Asia.** illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 2-4.) † **TLA**

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. The new Pacific. New York: Bancroft Co., 1900. iv, 738 p., 1 map. 8°. **ICI**

— **New York: Bancroft Co., 1913.** viii, 549 p. rev. ed. 8°. **ICI**

Brooks, Sidney. How England regards our Far East problem. (Harper's weekly. New York, Aug. 10, 1917. f°. v. 51, p. 1160.) * **DA**

Brown, Arthur Selwyn. Silver production and price movements. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Feb. 9, 1918. f°. v. 3, p. 346-347.) * **DA**

Campbell, P. Trade with China: a few hints to foreign manufacturers. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 82-83.) † **BBA**

China vs. Japan, England and America. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Feb. 14, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 538-539.) † **BBA**

Chinese-British-American co-operation at Peking. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 22, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 103-104.) * **DA**

Clement, Ernest Wilson. A cycle of Americo-Japanese commerce. illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Feb., 1920. f°. v. 2, p. 79-80.) † **TLA**

Close, Upton. Eliminating "low-grade goods" from the Tientsin market. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 24, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 389-394, 396.) * **DA**

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. The mastery of the Pacific. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1902. xvi, 440 p. illus. maps. 8°. **BH**

A Commercial efflorescence. (Japan chronicle weekly commercial supplement. Kobe, Jan. 22, 1920. f°. Jan. 22, 1920, p. 29.) † **BERA**

Commercial relations between the United States and Japan. Addresses by the honorary commissioners representing the chambers of commerce of Japan: Baron Eiichi Shibusawa and others. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1910. 4°. v. 36, no. 1, supplement, p. 3-26.) **SA**

Commercial supremacy. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 5, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 256-258.) † **BBA**

Connelly, James F. United States trade with Japan. (United States. — Bureau of Statistics, State Department. Consular reports. Washington, 1896. 8°. v. 51, p. 1-12.) **TLG**

Crow, Carl. Our surrender of the Pacific. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, April, 1916. f°. v. 36, p. 13-15, 46, 48.) * **DA**

De Haviland, W. A. Patents and trademarks in Japan. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Nov., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 29-30.) † **TLA**

Developing American commercial interests in China. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Oct., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 164-165.) † **BBA**

Direct trade. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 13, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 311-312.) † **BBA**

Douglas, Archer Wall. Inland America and the Orient. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 45.) † **TLA**

Durden, H. P. Transportation a prime factor in Oriental trade. (Far Eastern review. Manila, March, 1909. f°. v. 5, p. 351-352.) † **BBA**

Fields of enterprise abroad. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Nov. 22-29, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 230-231, 259-260.) † **BBA**

Foreigners and foreign trade. (Japan weekly chronicle commercial supplement. Kobe, July 8, 1920. f°. July, 1920, p. 9.) † **BERA**

Fraser, David. Will British, Americans, Japanese, or Germans lead in China? illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Jan., 1920. f°. v. 2, p. 32-35.) † **TLA**

Garrett, Garet. The snarl of waking Asia. (Everybody's magazine. New York, May, 1915. 4°. v. 32, p. 587-600.) * **DA**

*Far Eastern Question, continued.**Trade Relations, continued.*

Gary, Elbert Henry. For cordial relations in the Orient. (World outlook. New York, Dec., 1916. f°. v. 2, p. 9.) † **KAA**

Goettling, Will. Trend of Japan's trade in 1919. illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, March, 1920. f°. v. 2, p. 71-76.) † **TLA**

Huang, F. H. The problem of American investments in China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, March 23, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 112-114.) * **DA**

Hulbert, Homer B. American interests in the Pacific. (Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society. Publications. Columbus, O., 1913. 8°. v. 22, p. 91-101.) **IAA**

Inouye, Junnosuke. Japan's trade with America. (Outlook. New York, June 16, 1920. f°. v. 125, p. 318.) * **DA**

International intrigues in Chinese railways. maps. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Jan., 1914. f°. v. 10, p. 290-310.) † **BBA**

Japan and China... (New York: Japan Society of New York, and America-Japan Society, Tokyo, 1917. 28 p. 8°.) **BET p.v.4**

Japan and the China market. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Dec., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 780-781.) † **BBA**

Japan invites us to China. (Literary digest. New York, Sept. 2, 1916. f°. v. 53, p. 551-552.) * **DA**

Japan and the United States—partners. (Review of reviews. New York, April, 1907. 4°. v. 35, p. 495-497.) * **DA**

Japan's economic dependence on China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 1, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 708.) † **BBA**

Japan's shipping conquest. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, June, 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 16-17.) † **BBA**

Japan's "special interest" in eastern Asia. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Dec., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 48-49.) † **TLA**

Japanese enterprise abroad. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 15, 1919. f°. new series, no. 906, p. 723-724.) † **BERA**

Japanese imitations of established U. S. goods. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Oct. 4, 1919. f°. v. 10, p. 211-213.) * **DA**

The Jones Act. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, July 15, 1920. f°. new series, no. 967, p. 75-76.) † **BERA**

Kahn, Ida. A defense of Chinese patriotism. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Feb. 2, 1918. f°. v. 3, p. 296-297.) * **DA**

Kaneko, Kentaro, baron. Japan and the United States—partners. (North American review. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 184, p. 631-635.) * **DA**

— **Japan and the United States: a proposed economic alliance.** (International quarterly. New York, Dec., 1903. 4°. v. 8, p. 399-404.) * **DA**

Kauffman, James Lee. How to conduct business in Japan. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Oct., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 17-18.) † **TLA**

Keegan, Joseph J. The value of American consular reports. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, March, 1908. f°. v. 4, p. 303-304.) † **BBA**

Kinoshita, Yoshio. Railway problems of the Far East. illus. map. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Dec., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 1-7.) † **TLA**

Lubarski-Debalta, S. Tasks for the foreign trade convention. ports. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, April, 1920. f°. v. 2, p. 81-82.) † **TLA**

Maxey, Edwin. Our relations with Japan. (Forum. New York, July, 1907. f°. v. 39, p. 141-146.) * **DA**

A Menace to Japanese trade with America. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Feb. 13, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 676.) † **BBA**

Miller, H. B. (The struggle for commercial supremacy of the Japanese empire.) (United States.—Manufactures Bureau. Monthly consular and trade reports. Washington, 1906. 8°. no. 304, Jan., 1906, p. 114-123.) **TLG**

Mills, William H. Influence of Japan upon the industries of America. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, June, 1896. 4°. new series, v. 27, p. 587-610.) * **DA**

Mitsu Bishi and other Japanese ship-building enterprises. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Jan., 1907. f°. v. 3, p. 270-271.) † **BBA**

Munro, Dana G. Prospects in Manchuria. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1913. f°. v. 10, p. 61-66.) † **BBA**

The New yellow peril. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 10, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 170-171.) † **BBA**

Nind, J. Newton. A study of trade conditions in the Orient. (Far Eastern review. Manila, July, 1910. f°. v. 7, p. 40, 51.) † **BBA**

Obstacle to development of America's Oriental trade. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Nov., 1907. f°. v. 4, p. 163-164.) † **BBA**

Oudin, M. A. The trade possibilities of the Far East. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 1, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 32-33.) * **DA**

*Far Eastern Question, continued.**Trade Relations, continued.*

The Permanency of Japan's influence in the Pacific trade. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 8, 1920. 4°. v. 12, p. 508-510, 512-516.) *DA

Playfair. Report of the trade of Nagasaki for the year 1907. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Jan., 1909. f°. v. 5, p. 267-268.) †BBA

Powell, J. B. Chinese business men—and some others. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 22, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 91-94.) *DA

— Dangers of "hyphenating" America's foreign trade. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Oct. 27, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 232-234.) *DA

— First experiment in American-Chinese Japanese cooperation. (Millard's review. Shanghai, July 6, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 208-209.) *DA

— Japan's plan to control Pacific shipping. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 1, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 6-11.) *DA

— Japanese-American co-operation on a new basis. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Dec. 22, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 105-108.) *DA

Profits of the banking business in China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, March 9, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 38-39.) *DA

Rea, George Bronson. American trade sacrificed to ideals. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1920. f°. v. 16, p. 144-146.) †BBA

Read, Thomas T. The mineral production and resources of China. illus. maps. (Far Eastern review. Manila, July, 1912. f°. v. 9, p. 49-61, 99.) †BBA

Redfield, William C. America's export trade. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, March, 1912. f°. v. 8, p. 327-329.) †BBA

Ridge, W. S. Is Anglo-American trade with China threatened by Japan? (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 613-617.) †BBA

Russell, Lindsay. Co-operation with Japan in China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 8, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 742-743.) †BBA

Scholz, Emil Maurice. American business meets keen competition in its rapid expansion. illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Jan., 1920. f°. v. 2, p. 29-32.) †TLA

Shibusawa, Eiichi, baron. The Japanese commercial commission. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1910. 4°. v. 36, no. 1, supplement, p. 6-9.) SA

Shipping competition. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 31, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 478-480.) †BBA

Simpson, Bertram Lenox. The background to the problem of China. By Putnam Weale (pseud.). (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Nov., 1919. f°. v. 1, p. 10-12.) †TLA

Sino-Japanese trade. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 10, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 174-175.) †BBA

Takamine, Jokichi. Japan and America, bulwarks of peace. (Forum. New York, Aug., 1916. f°. v. 56, p. 223-228.) *DA

Taylor, E. E. China's foreign trade in 1917. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May, 1918. f°. v. 14, p. 200-204.) †BBA

Tillotson, W. D. Trade of Japan, calendar year 1892. (United States.—Bureau of Statistics, State Department. Consular reports. Washington, 1893. 8°. v. 43, p. 292-294.) TLG

Tong, Hollington K. American protests against the Chinese trading monopoly. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Nov. 9, 1918. f°. v. 6, p. 388-391.) *DA

— Driving American and European business out of Manchuria. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 29, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 168-171.) *DA

— Industrial development can save China, says President Hsu. (Millard's review. Shanghai, March 8, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 47-50.) *DA

Trade. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 20, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 703-705.) †BBA

Trade projects in Japan. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May, 1914. f°. v. 10, p. 477.) †BBA

Trend of foreign trade. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, March 13, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 653.) †BBA

United States.—Commission on International Exchange. Stability of international exchange. Report on the introduction of the gold exchange standard into China and other silver-using countries. Submitted to the secretary of state Oct. 1, 1903. Hugh H. Hanna, Charles A. Conant, Jeremiah W. Jenks, commissioners. Dec. 17, 1903. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. 1 p.l., 3-518 p. 8°. (United States. 58. cong., 2. sess. House doc. 144; serial 4696.) *SBE

United States.—Foreign Relations Committee (Senate, 62: 2). Preservation and protection of fur seals and sea otter. Report (amending H. R. 16571 to give effect to the convention between the governments of the United States, Great Britain, Japan, and Russia, concluded at Washington July 7, 1911). March 22, 1912. (Washington, 1912.) 2 p. 8°. (United States. 62. cong., 2. sess. Senate report 501; serial 6121.) *SBE

Presented by Mr. Lodge.

Far Eastern Question, continued.

Trade Relations, continued.

United States.—Section of Foreign Markets. Treaty of Shimonoseki between China and Japan of April 17, 1895 and our possibilities of trade with those countries. Washington, 1895. 7 p. 8°. (Circular 5.)

TLG

United States.—State Department. Information regarding appointments and promotions in the student-interpreter corps of the United States in China, Japan and Turkey. n. t. p. [Washington, 1910.] 16 p. 8°. **SEE p.v.33, no.14**

— Message of the president of the United States, communicating... correspondence of Charles De Long, minister resident of the United States to Japan, relating to American interests in that country. Feb. 28, 1870. [Washington, 1870.] 10 p. 8°. (United States. 41. cong., 2. sess. Senate ex. doc. 52; serial 1406.)

***SBE**

— Report on the commercial relations of the United States with all foreign nations. v. 1: Commercial digests. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, 1856. 4°. (United States. 34. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 47; serial 854.)

***SBE**

United States.—Treaties. Treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and Japan. Concluded at Washington, Nov. 22, 1894. Ratified March 21, 1895. (Text.) (American journal of international law. New York, 1911. 4°. Supplement 5, p. 100-116.)

XBA

— Treaty between the United States and Japan. Protection of trade-marks, etc. in Korea. Signed at Washington, May 19, 1908... Proclaimed, August 11, 1908... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1908. 5 p. 8°. (United States.—State Department. Treaty series. no. 506.)

XBDD

— Treaty and protocol between the United States and Japan. Commerce and

navigation. Signed at Washington, Feb. 21, 1911... Proclaimed, April 5, 1911. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1911. 9 p. 8°. (Treaty series. no. 558.)

XBDD

Also printed in United States. Statutes at large, v. 37, part 2, p. 1504-1509, *XWZ*.

United States.—Ways and Means Committee (54: 1). Japanese competition. (Report from the Committee of Ways and Means, under Resolutions 173 and 189, directing inquiry as to the effect upon industries of the United States of the difference of exchange between the gold standard and the silver standard countries, and on the menace to American manufactures from the products of cheap Oriental labor.) June 6, 1896. Presented by Mr. Dingley. [Washington, 1896.] 10 p. 8°. (United States. 54. cong., 1. sess. House report 2279; serial 3465.)

***SBE**

Unstable economic conditions. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 27, 1920. f°. v. 5, p. 137.)

†BBA

Vanderlip, Frank Arthur. Some aspects of the so-called Japanese problem. (Outlook. New York, June 23, 1920. f°. v. 125, p. 380-384.)

***DA**

Vanderlip mission. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 1, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 119.)

†BBA

Walsh, T. A letter addressed to the president of the United States on the existing diplomatic relations with Japan. New York: Chamber of Commerce, 1871. 10 p. 8°.

ICp.v.9

Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud. See Simpson, Bertram Lenox.

Wong, Hin. The boycott at Canton. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 31, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 420-423.)

***DA**

Zumoto, Motosado. Relations of the East to the West. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1910. 4°. v. 36, no. 1, supplement, p. 17-20.)

SA

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS

PEACE TALK

America towards Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 11, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 62-63.)

†BBA

American Association of Japan. Modification of seamen's act. Letter transmitting resolutions adopted by the American Association of Japan, Kobe branch, favoring repeal or amendment of so-called seamen's bill and enactment of adequate legislation whereby American ships may traverse Pacific Ocean, on equal terms with those of

any other nation. Dec. 13, 1915. 2 p. f°. (United States. 64. cong., 1. sess. Senate doc. 228; serial 6951.)

***SBE**

American disparagement of the Japanese. (Review of reviews. New York, March, 1912. 4°. v. 45, p. 348-349.)

***DA**

American-Japanese relations. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Aug., 1910. f°. v. 7, p. 87.)

†BBA

American Peace Society of Japan. Resolutions adopted by American citizens resident in Japan. Report of the inaugural

Miscellaneous Topics: Peace Talk, continued.
meeting held in the Foreign Board of Trade rooms at Yokohama, on Monday, January 30th, 1911. Speech of American ambassador. Officers elected. Editorial comment. Yokohama: "Japanese Gazette" Press, 1911. 11 p. 8°. **YFXC p.v.4**

— Report of the inaugural meeting of the American Peace Society of Japan at Yokohama, Jan. 30, 1911; presented by Mr. Jones. April 17, 1911. 11 p. (United States. 62. cong., 1. sess. Senate doc. 9; serial no. 6105.) ***SBE**

Being candid with Japan. (New republic. New York, Dec. 11, 1915. f°. v. 5, p. 136-137.) ***DA**

Bennett, John Edward. "Japan's message to America." (A reply)... By John E. Bennett... [San Francisco: Press of Schwabacker-Frey Stationery Co., 1914?], 33 p. 8°. **BET p.v.4**

The Big stick. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 3, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 4-6.) **†BBA**

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. — Division of Intercourse and Education. The Imperial Japanese Mission, 1917; a record of the reception throughout the United States of the special mission headed by Viscount Ishii; together with the exchange of notes embodying the Root-Takahira understanding of 1908 and the Lansing-Ishii agreement of 1917; foreword by Elihu Root. Washington, D. C.: Press of B. S. Adams, 1918. 125 p. 8°. (Publication no. 15.) **YFXC**

Critics and criticism of Japan. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 18, 1917. f°. v. 1, p. 295-297.) ***DA**

The Danger of war with America. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Feb. 12, 1920. f°. new series, no. 945, p. 188.) **†BERA**

The Diabolical Japanese. (Independent. New York, April 24, 1916. 4°. v. 86, p. 125.) ***DA**

Elihu Root praises Japan. (Asia. New York, 1918. f°. v. 18, p. 68, 79, 80, 82.) **†*OAA**

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, baron d'. The inevitable war between the United States and Japan. (Independent. New York, June 8, 1911. 4°. v. 70, p. 1261-1265.) ***DA**

Fleming, Jackson. Japan and world organization. (Asia. New York, Aug., 1918. f°. v. 18, p. 634-637.) **†*OAA**

The Folly of war talk. (Review of reviews. New York, Aug., 1907. 4°. v. 36, p. 131-136.) ***DA**

"For an Oriental commission." (Independent. New York, Oct. 16, 1916. 4°. v. 88, p. 91-92.) ***DA**

Foreign propaganda in America. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 85.) **†BBA**

Gary, Elbert Henry. For cordial relations in the Orient. (World outlook. New York, Dec., 1916. f°. v. 2, p. 9.) **†KAA**

Giddings, Franklin Henry. Two Japans. (Independent. New York, Sept. 20, 1919. f°. v. 99, p. 395.) ***DA**

Greene, Daniel Crosby. Anti-Japanese prejudice. (Outlook. New York, July 9, 1910. 4°. v. 95, p. 539-540.) ***DA**

Griffis, William Elliot. China and Japan; an American view. (The Nation. New York, May 24, 1919. f°. v. 108, p. 830-831.) ***DA**

— Our honor and shame with Japan. (North American review. New York, Oct., 1914. 8°. v. 200, p. 566-575.) ***DA**

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. The teachers of America and the problems of Asia. (National Education Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses. Boston, 1915. 8°. 1915, p. 186-190.) **SSA**

— What Japan really wants. (Independent. New York, May 10, 1919. 4°. v. 98, p. 218-219.) ***DA**

Hachita, Ann. The cry of Naomi. (Collier's weekly. New York, Aug. 2, 1913. f°. v. 51, p. 29.) ***DA**

Harding, Gardner L. "Japping" American opinion. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 8, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 35-36.) ***DA**

Hayashi, Tadusu, count. The political relations of Japan and America. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Jan., 1910. 4°. new series, v. 55, p. 41-45.) ***DA**

Henshaw, F. W. The Japanese point of view. (North American review. New York, July, 1917. 8°. v. 206, p. 55-61.) ***DA**

Holt, Hamilton. Japan and America. (Independent. New York, Nov. 2, 1911. 4°. v. 71, p. 971-973.) ***DA**

— Straining an historic friendship. (Independent. New York, May 1, 1913. 4°. v. 74, p. 975-978.) ***DA**

In times of peace. (North American review. New York, Nov. 2, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 952-954.) ***DA**

Inglis, William. Japan's preference for peace with America. (Harper's weekly. New York, March 2, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 298-300.) ***DA**

International poison. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 24, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 228-229.) **†BBA**

Is America really hostile? (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 18, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 91-92.) **†BBA**

Miscellaneous Topics: Peace Talk, continued.

Iyenaga, Toyokichi, editor. Japan's real attitude toward America; a reply to Mr. George Bronson Rea's "Japan's place in the sun — the menace to America," edited by Toyokichi Iyenaga. . . . New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1916. viii, 94 p. 12°.

BES

Japan and America. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 6, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 283-285.)

† BBA

Japan and America. (Missionary review of the world. New York, Jan., 1917. 4°. v. 40, p. 13-15.)

ZKVA

Japan as viewed by Judge Elbert H. Gary. Addresses at New York and Tokyo. New York: Japan Society [1916]. 53 p. illus. 12°.

BET p.v.4

Japan resolves on peace at any price with the United States. (Current opinion. New York, March, 1914. f°. v. 56, p. 173-174.)

* DA

Japan and the United States. (Outlook. New York, March 28, 1917. 4°. v. 115, p. 548-549.)

* DA

Jordan, David Starr. The perennial bogey of war. (World's work. New York, Dec., 1912. 4°. v. 25, p. 191-196.)

* DA

— The relations of Japan and the United States. (Popular science. New York, Feb., 1912. f°. v. 80, p. 151-157.)

* DA

— War and waste. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913. xi, 296 p. 12°.

YFX

Kaltenborn, Hans von. The foundations for a durable peace between the United States and Japan. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1917. 4°. v. 72, p. 129-131.)

SA

Kaneko, Kentaro, baron. For a better understanding between East and West. (Independent. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 63, p. 249-252.)

* DA

Ladd, George Trumbull. America and Japan. New York: American Branch of the Association for International Conciliation, 1908. 15 p. 12°. (Association for International Conciliation. — American Branch. International conciliation. no. 7.)

YFXA

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Preparation for peace with the Orient by education. (School and society. New York, Sept. 16, 1916. f°. v. 4, p. 449-452.)

SSA

MacDonald, William. Internationalism and the Pacific area. (The Nation. New York, May 4, 1918. f°. v. 106, p. 526-527.)

* DA

Marsh, Arthur Richmond. The Japanese imperial mission and the relations between the United States and Japan. (Economic world. New York, 1917. f°. v. 100 new series, v. 14, p. 471-472.)

† SIC

Masaoka, Naoichi, editor. Japan to America; a symposium of papers by political leaders and representative citizens of Japan on conditions in Japan and on the relations between Japan and the United States, edited by Naoichi Masaoka. Authorized American edition, issued under the auspices of the Japan Society [of America], with introduction by Lindsay Russell. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons [1914]. xii p., 1 l., 235 p. 12°.

BET

— New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. xii p., 1 l., 235 p. 12°.

BET

Musaey, Henry Raymond. The American bugbear. (Survey. New York, Jan. 6, 1917. f°. v. 37, p. 391-393.)

SHK

— Neglected realities in the Far East. (Academy of Political Science of New York City. Proceedings. New York, July, 1917. 4°. v. 7, p. 538-547.)

SEA

The New Japanese policy of conciliation with the United States. (Current opinion. New York, Dec., 1916. f°. v. 61, p. 379-380.)

* DA

Nitobe, Inazo. Japan and internationalism. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 1, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 296.)

† BBA

Promoting good-feeling in Japan. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Oct. 4, 1920. f°. new series, no. 822, p. 533-535.)

† BERA

Propagandist diplomacy. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 28, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 371-373.)

† BBA

The Reception of the American battle fleet at Tokyo. (Outlook. New York, Oct. 31, 1908. 4°. v. 90, p. 460-461.)

* DA

Relations with America. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Sept. 13, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 676-678.)

† BBA

Rounseville, Royce. The Japanese bugaboo. (Forum. New York, Aug., 1916. f°. v. 56, p. 229-233.)

* DA

Russell, Lindsay, editor. America to Japan; a symposium of papers by representative citizens of the United States on the relations between Japan and America and on the common interests of the two countries. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. xv, 318 p., 2 ports. 12°.

ICM

Shackford, Martha Hale. Japanese students at Wellesley College. (New York Japan review. New York, Feb., 1914. f°. 1914, p. 65-66.)

† BERA

Shastri, H. P. China and Japan. (Millard's review. Shanghai, May 25, 1918. f°. v. 4, p. 463-464.)

* DA

Miscellaneous Topics: Peace Talk, continued.

Shidehara, Kijuro. Japanese American relations. port. (Outlook. New York, June 16, 1920. f°. v. 125, p. 317-318.) *DA

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. Rising Japan; is she a menace or a comrade to be welcomed in the fraternity of nations? With a foreword by Lindsay Russell... New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. xi, 220 p. 12°. BET

Taft, William Howard. Japan and her relations with the United States. (In his: Present day problems. New York, 1908. 12°. p. 54-59.) IAW

Takeshita, Isamu. The problem of the Pacific. (Independent. New York, Feb. 28, 1920. f°. v. 101, p. 309-310.) *DA

That war with Japan. (Outlook. New York, March 17, 1920. f°. v. 124, p. 460-461.) *DA

Treat, Payson Jackson. Japan and America. (Review of reviews. New York, April, 1917. 4°. v. 55, p. 398-401.) *DA

True international understanding. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 4, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 581.) †BBA

Tsushima, S. Joaquin Miller and Japan. (The Nation. New York, May 29, 1913. f°. v. 96, p. 544-545.) *DA

The Vanderlip visit. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 20, 1920. f°. new series, no. 959, p. 583-585.) †BERA

Wainright, Samuel Hayman. American and Japanese relations. (Outlook. New York, March 3, 1920. f°. v. 124, p. 392-393.) *DA

War. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 12, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 286-287.) †BBA

Who are really anti-Japanese? (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 11, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 613.) †BBA

Why Japan cannot declare war. (Literary digest. New York, June 21, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 1369.) *DA

Why a Japanese war is impossible. (Outlook. New York, Oct. 1, 1910. 4°. v. 96, p. 258-260.) *DA

"The Wicked correspondent and the perfect critic." (Millard's review. Shanghai, Oct. 13, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 186-188.) *DA

WAR TALK

Abbott, James Francis. Japanese expansion and American policies. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1916. viii, 267 p. 8°. ICM

Against America. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 26, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 116-117.) †BBA

America in disfavor. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, April 3, 1919. f°. new series, no. 900, p. 491.) †BERA

American-Japanese relations. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, April 15, 1920. f°. new series, no. 954, p. 435.) †BERA

Anti-American campaign in Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Oct. 11, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 63-64.) †BBA

Anti-American outbreaks in the Japanese Diet. (Current opinion. New York, Feb., 1914. f°. v. 56, p. 99-100.) *DA

Archer, William. Will Japan ever fight the United States? (McClure's magazine. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 40, p. 38-45.) *DA

Are we facing a real yellow peril? (Current literature. New York, Aug., 1913. f°. v. 43, p. 126-131.) *DA

Aubert, Louis. États-Unis et Japon. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1918. 4°. 1918, tome 1, p. 197-224, 396-416.) *DM

Cascales y Muñoz, José. Los Estados Unidos y el Japón; estudio histórico-comparativo de estas dos naciones; sus analogías y diferencias, sus últimos triunfos militares. Monografías aisladas de cada una de ellas. El conflicto yanki-japonés; sus antecedentes. Conducta de los políticos de ambos pueblos. Madrid: Claudio Cello, 1908. 134 p. 8°. ICM

The Controversy with Japan. (Outlook. New York, Nov. 1, 1915. 4°. v. 105, p. 464-465.) *DA

Dangerous falsehoods. (Outlook. New York, July 26, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 634-635.) *DA

Foster, John Watson. The Japanese war scare. (Independent. New York, March 24, 1910. 4°. v. 68, p. 607-609.) *DA

Fox, Edward Lyell. Menaces to American peace.—The yellow octopus. (McBride's magazine. New York, 1915. 4°. v. 96, Sept., 1915, p. 86-90, Oct., 1915, p. 45-54.) *DA

Free, James E. The war cloud. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, Feb., 1907. 4°. new series, v. 49, p. 136-139.) *DA

French, Willard. Japan and to-morrow. (North American review. New York, April 19, 1907. 4°. v. 184, p. 825-832.) *DA

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. America and the Orient; outlines of a constructive policy. New York: Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, 1916. x, 100 p. 12°. IC

— New York: Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, 1917. x, 100 p. 12°. IC

— Anti-Japanese war-scare stories. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co. [cop. 1917.] 89 p. 12°. ICM (Japan)

Miscellaneous Topics: War Talk, continued.

Henschen, Samuel. What is behind the Japanese peril? (Forum. New York, July, 1916. f°. v. 56, p. 63-78.) *DA

Inglis, William. Japan's preference for peace with America. (Harper's weekly. New York, March 2, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 298-300.) *DA

Japan and American armament. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 26, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 260.) †BBA

Japan and the United States. (Outlook. New York, May 24, Aug. 2, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 139-140, 739-741.) *DA

Japan and the war. (Outlook. New York, Dec. 23, 1914. 4°. v. 108, p. 904-905.) *DA

Japan-American war. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 17, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 203-204.) †BBA

Japan's post-bellum policy. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, June 23, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 393-394.) †BBA

The Japanese anti-American press campaign. (Millard's review. Shanghai, April 5, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 218-222.) *DA

The Japanese bogey. (World's work. New York, March, 1911. 4°. v. 21, p. 14076-14077.) *DA

Japanese jingoes. (The Nation. New York, June 13, 1907. f°. v. 84, p. 535-536.) *DA

Jordan, David Starr. A dream of invasion. (Independent. New York, Nov. 14, 1912. 4°. v. 73, p. 1130-1131.) *DA

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl. Shall America prepare against Japan? (North American review. New York, May, 1916. 4°. v. 203, p. 675-685.) *DA

Reprinted in his *Japan in world politics*, p. 31-45, *R-BET.

Kinnosuke, Adachi. America, Japan, and the Pacific. (Harper's weekly. New York, Feb. 20, 1915. f°. v. 60, p. 177-179.) *DA

— The Japanese bugaboo. (Harper's weekly. New York, Sept. 12, 1914. f°. v. 59, p. 244-246.) *DA

Lea, Homer. Legacy of Commodore Perry: possible invasion of the United States by Japan. (North American review. New York, June, 1913. 4°. v. 197, p. 741-760.) *DA

Letters from a Japanese patriot. illus. (Asia. New York, May, 1920. f°. v. 20, p. 380-383.) †OAA

Lusk, Hugh H. The real yellow peril. (North American review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 186, p. 375-383.) *DA

Millard, Thomas Franklin. Japanese menace. (The Century. New York, March, 1916. 4°. v. 91, p. 673-682.) *DA

Mutual defence for Japan and China. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 10-17, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 34-35, 63-64.) †BBA

The Next war with the United States. (The Nation. New York, Dec. 6, 1906. f°. v. 83, p. 476-477.) *DA

Ohira, Chugo. Does Japan menace the United States? New York: Japanese-American Commercial Weekly [1916], 27 p. 8°. BET p.v.4

The "Open door." (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Feb. 28, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 595-596.) †BBA

P., L. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika gegen Japan. (Jahrbücher für die deutsche Armee und Marine. Berlin, 1907. 4°. Nr. 431, p. 146-158.) VWA

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. California and Japan. (Outlook. New York, Aug. 2, 1913. 4°. v. 104, p. 758-759.) *DA

The Perfect pupil. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, June 10, 1920. f°. new series, no. 962, p. 664-665.) †BERA

Poindexter, John. Stamping out the sparks in Japan. (Harper's weekly. New York, Aug. 3, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 1123.) *DA

Preparing for the next war. (Literary digest. New York, Nov. 8, 1919. f°. v. 63, p. 24.) *DA

Rea, George Bronson. Japan's place in the sun; the menace to America. Compiled from authoritative Japanese sources. [Washington, D. C.: Gibson Bros., Inc., 1915.] 64 p. 8°. IC p.v.22

— Nippon ueber alles? (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 47-50, 61.) †BBA

— Shall America fight for China or co-operate with Japan? (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, March, 1920. f°. v. 16, p. 151-153.) †BBA

Russia egging on Japan against us. (Literary digest. New York, April 4, 1914. f°. v. 48, p. 750.) *DA

Self-assertive attitude of America toward Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, April 3, 1920. f°. v. 9, p. 8-9.) †BBA

Spartali, John. Amérique et Japon. Préface de M. le vice-amiral A. Bienaimé. Paris: "Le Yacht" [1908], 318 p. illus. 4°. VVY

Stead, Alfred. Racial prejudice against Japan. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 4°. v. 88, p. 637-651.) *DA

Stirring up trouble. (Independent. New York, Aug. 16, 1919. f°. v. 99, p. 222.) *DA

Takamine, Jokichi. Japan and America, bulwarks of peace. (Forum. New York, Aug., 1916. f°. v. 56, p. 223-228.) *DA

Miscellaneous Topics: War Talk, continued.

Treatment of foreigners by Japan. (Current literature. New York, 1909. f°. v. 46, p. 255-258.) *DA

Trying to embroil the United States and Japan. (Literary digest. New York, Nov. 28, 1914. f°. v. 49, p. 1056.) *DA

Typical anti-American article. (New York Japan review. New York, Aug., 1913. 4°. Aug., 1913, p. 100-101.) BERA

Uncle Sam through Japanese spectacles. (Literary digest. New York, Dec. 13, 1919. f°. v. 63, p. 22.) *DA

"The White peril." A Japanese military writer urges Japan to prepare to fight the world. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May-June, 1916. f°. v. 12, p. 453-459; v. 13, p. 5-9.) †BBA

Why Japan is distrusted. (Literary digest. New York, Dec. 6, 1919. f°. v. 63, p. 24.) *DA

The Yellow peril in California. (Current literature. New York, March, 1909. f°. v. 46, p. 251-256.) *DA

The Yellow peril for white prejudice. (Literary digest. New York, March 16, 1912. f°. v. 44, p. 525.) *DA

Quotations from a Japanese newspaper.

PAN-ASIA

Abdullah, Achmed. The armed yellow fist. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, Jan., 1915. f°. v. 34, p. 96-101.) *DA

Asia for Asiatics. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 1, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 292.) †BBA

"Asianism and Japan's mission." (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 6, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 446-447.) †BBA

Bush, J. D. Japan's nibbling policy. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Oct. 20, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 206-208.) *DA

"Cultural pan-Asianism." (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Dec. 15, 1917. f°. v. 5, p. 361.) †BBA

Ferguson, J. C. Pan-Nipponism. illus. (Asia. New York, Sept., 1919. f°. v. 19, p. 889-893.) †*OAA

Hodges, G. Charles. The Asiatic Monroe doctrine and the League of Nations. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, July, 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 520-521.) †BBA

Intellectual and moral leadership of Asia. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, May 27, 1920. f°. new series, no. 960, p. 598-599.) †BERA

Iyenaga, Toyokichi. Japan's mission in the Far East. (Forum. New York, 1902. f°. v. 33, p. 459-468.) *DA

Japan's pan-Asian dream. (Literary digest. New York, Oct. 11, 1919. f°. v. 63, p. 20-21.) *DA

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Japan's "paramountcy" claim in China. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 26, 1917. f°. v. 1, p. 317-319.) *DA

Jernigan, T. R. What Japan's Monroe doctrine really means. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Oct. 6, 1917. f°. v. 2, p. 146-148.) *DA

Kaneko, Kentaro, baron. The yellow peril is the golden opportunity for Japan. (North American review. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 179, p. 641-648.) *DA

McKenzie, Frederick Arthur. The unveiled East. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1907. viii, 347 p. illus. 8°. *R-BEW

Modern pan-Asianism. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Aug. 4, 1917. f°. v. 1, p. 233-235.) *DA

The Monroe doctrine and Japan. (Japan weekly chronicle. Kobe, Feb. 13, 1919. f°. new series, no. 893, p. 221-222.) †BERA

Morgan, Gerald. Japan's intentions. (New republic. New York, Feb. 5, 1916. f°. v. 6, p. 10-11.) *DA

Mussey, Henry Raymond. Neglected realities in the Far East. (Academy of Political Science of New York City. Proceedings. New York, July, 1917. 8°. v. 7, p. 538-547.) SEA

Newest Asianism. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, July 20, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 502.) †BBA

Occidental paternalism. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 9, 1920. f°. v. 7, p. 535-537.) †BBA

Oriental Monroe doctrine. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 3, 1919. f°. v. 7, p. 143-144.) †BBA

The Pan-Asian movement. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, May, 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 446-451.) †BBA

Pan-Asianism now a practical scheme. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Aug. 10, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 585.) †BBA

Shastri, H. P. Pan-Asianism in Japan. (Millard's review. Shanghai, June 1, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 6-8.) *DA

— What the rest of Asia thinks of Japan. (Millard's review. Shanghai, July 27, 1918. f°. v. 5, p. 333-335.) *DA

Singh, Saint Nihal. The Asiatic view of Japan's world. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1909. 4°. new series, v. 53, p. 327-328.) *DA

*Miscellaneous Topics, continued.**War Talk: Pan-Asia, continued.*

Tong, Hollington K. Pan-Mongolism threatens China, Russia, and England. (Millard's review. Shanghai, March 29, 1919. f°. v. 8, p. 157-160.) *DA

Usher, Roland Greene. The challenge of the future. A study in American foreign policy. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1916. xxi, 350 p. 8°. IC

Whelpley, James Davenport. East and West; a new line of cleavage. (Fortnightly review. London, 1915. 4°. v. 103, p. 883-895.) *DA

Yellow world versus white. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1917. f°. v. 13, p. 672.) †BBA

CONTROL OF THE PACIFIC

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. The new Pacific. New York: Bancroft Co., 1900. iv, 738 p., 1 map. 8°. ICI

— New York: Bancroft Co., 1913. viii, 549 p. rev. ed. 8°. ICI

Barrett, John. America in the Pacific. (Forum. New York, Dec., 1900. f°. v. 30, p. 478-479.) *DA

— The status of the United States in the Orient. (Independent. New York, April 23, 1903. 4°. v. 55, p. 952-953.) *DA

— The United States in the Pacific and the Far East. (Harper's magazine. New York, Nov., 1899. 4°. v. 99, p. 917-926.) *DA

Callahan, James Morton. American relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1784-1900. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. 177 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. series 19, nos. 1-3.) IC

Capen, Edward Warren. Sociological appraisal of western influence. (American journal of sociology. Chicago, May, 1911. 4°. v. 16, p. 734-755.) SA

Clement, Ernest Wilson. American influence in Japan. (The Nation. New York, Nov. 9, 1918. f°. v. 107, p. 553-554.) *DA

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. Greater America. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1904. ix, 436 p. illus. 8°. ICI

Fletcher, Charles Brunson. The problem of the Pacific. Preface by the Right Hon. Sir William MacGregor. London: William Heinemann, 1919. xxix, 254 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. BH

— New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1919. xxix, 254 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. BH

Fox, Frank. Problems of the Pacific. Boston: Small, Maynard and Company [1913]. 1 p.l., 294 p., 1 map. 8°. BE

French, Willard. Japan and to-morrow. (North American review. New York, April 19, 1907. 8°. v. 184, p. 825-832.) *DA

Griffis, William Elliot. America in the East. A glance at our history, prospects, problems and duties in the Pacific ocean. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1900. x, 244 p. illus. 12°. BBH

Hammond, John Hays. American commercial interests in the Far East. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, July, 1905. 4°. v. 26, p. 85-88.) *DA

— The menace of Japan's success. (World's work. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 10, p. 6273-6275.) *DA

Hughes, William Morris. Australia, America, and the Pacific question. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Jan. 3, 1920. f°. v. 11, p. 206-208.) *DA

Japan's fear of America. (Literary digest. New York, April 15, 1916. f°. v. 52, p. 1051.) *DA

Japanese view on opening of the Panama canal. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Oct., 1911. f°. v. 8, p. 157-158.) †BBA

Kasai, Jiuji G. The mastery of the Pacific; with a foreword by H. P. Judson. (World outlook. New York, March, 1916. f°. v. 2, p. 18.) †KAA

Nitobé, Inazo. American influences in the Far East. (University of Chicago magazine. Chicago, Feb., 1912. 4°. v. 4, p. 103-109.) STG

Scholefield, Guy Hardy. The Pacific, its past and future and the policy of the great powers from the eighteenth century. London: John Murray, 1919. xii, 346 p. maps. 8°. BH

Schw., F. Die beiden Grossmächte im Stillen Ozean. (Streffleurs militärische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 48, Bd. 2, p. 1177-1185.) VWA

Simpson, Bertram Lenox. The coming struggle in eastern Asia. By B. L. Putnam Weale (pseud.). London: Macmillan and Co., 1908. xiv, 656 p. illus. 8°. *R-BE

Stevens, D. W. The relations of Japan to other nations. (Forum. New York, Dec., 1898. f°. v. 26, p. 427-433.) *DA

The Strategic importance of the Pacific ocean. (United service. New York, Nov., 1905. 4°. series 3, v. 8, p. 401-406.) VWA

Wanted a new Oriental policy. (Independent. New York, Nov. 9, 1914. 4°. v. 80, p. 188-189.) *DA

*Miscellaneous Topics, continued.**Control of the Pacific, continued.*

Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud. See Simpson, Bertram Lenox.

What Japan expects of Mr. Wilson. (Literary digest. New York, March 15, 1913. f°. v. 46, p. 565.) *DA

JAPANESE IN MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA

America — Mexico — Japan. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Jan. 10, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 398-399.) †BBA

American ambassador sees the Mikado in Tokyo. (Current opinion. New York, Nov., 1913. f°. v. 55, p. 315-316.) *DA

The Birth rate and the Monroe doctrine. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, Oct., 1915. f°. v. 35, p. 651-653.) *DA

How Japan views our Mexican troubles. (Literary digest. New York, Sept. 16, 1916. f°. v. 53, p. 662.) *DA

Japan and Magdalena bay. (Literary digest. New York, April 20, 1912. f°. v. 44, p. 796-797.) *DA

Japan on the Magdalena bay scare. (Literary digest. New York, June 1, 1912. f°. v. 44, p. 1150-1151.) *DA

Japan and the Monroe doctrine. (Living age. Boston, July 6, 1912. 4°. v. 274, p. 48-50.) *DA

Japan's invasion of South American markets. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Jan., 1906. f°. v. 2, p. 201.) †BBA

Japanese designs on the Monroe doctrine. (Current literature. New York, May, 1912. f°. v. 52, p. 510-512.) *DA

The Japanese spectre. (Independent. New York, April 11, 1912. 4°. v. 72, p. 797-798.) *DA

United States. — State Department. Land at Magdalena bay. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting in response to Senate resolution of April 2, 1912, a report of the secretary of state relating to the purchase of land at Magdalena bay by the Japanese government or by a Japanese company. May 1, 1912. [Washington, 1912.] 3 p. 8°. (United States. 62. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. no. 640; serial 6177.) *SBE

— Lands on Magdalena bay. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting in response to Senate resolution of May 16, 1912, copies of correspondence relative to the American syndicate interested in lands on Magdalena bay. May 23, 1912. Washington, 1912. 1 p.l., 3-6 p. 8°. (United States. 62. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. 694; serial 6177.) *SBE

JAPANESE IN HAWAII AND THE PHILIPPINES

American capital in the Philippines. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Feb., 1911. f°. v. 7, p. 315-318.) †BBA

Damon, Francis W. Hawaii's example to California. (Independent. New York, Feb. 14, 1907. f°. v. 62, p. 363-368.) *DA

Dunn, Arthur. Keeping the coast clear: the Japanization of Hawaii, a warning to the West. (Sunset magazine. San Francisco, July, 1913. 4°. v. 31, p. 122-127.) *DA

Edmunds, C. K. The Japanese problem in Hawaii. (Millard's review. Shanghai, Sept. 6, 1919. f°. v. 10, p. 13-15.) *DA

Ford, Alexander Hume. Our Japanese territory. (Collier's weekly. New York, July 24, 1909. f°. v. 43, p. 12-13.) *DA

Gallagher, Patrick. End the Philippine muddle. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Jan., 1916. f°. v. 12, p. 291-292.) †BBA

Griffiths, A. F. The Japanese race question in Hawaii. (Journal of race development. Worcester, Mass., 1916. 8°. v. 6, p. 422-440.) QOA

Highly interesting official correspondence, from the government of the emperor of Japan, received through... Townsend Harris, resident minister of the United States at Jeddo. broadside. f°. ††BES

Reprinted from the *Polynesian* of Honolulu, Dec. 7, 1861.

Explanation of the inability of the Japanese government to conclude a treaty with Hawaii.

Honolulu, Hawaii. — Citizens. Exclusion of Japanese and Chinese from American territory. Petition from 319 citizens of Honolulu, H. I., praying for complete exclusion of both Japanese and Chinese, or their descendants, from American territory. April 8, 1902. [Washington, 1902.] 3 p. 8°. (United States. 57. cong., 1. sess. Senate doc. no. 292; serial 4239.) *SBE

Inglis, William. Hawaii's lesson to headstrong California. (Harper's weekly. New York, 1907. f°. v. 51, p. 226-228.) *DA

Irwin, Edward P. The Japanese peril in Hawaii. (World to-day. Chicago, 1909. 4°. v. 17, p. 1038-1041.) *DA

Japan and the Philippines. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, Feb. 14, 1920. f°. v. 8, p. 536-538.) †BBA

Japan's expansion southward. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Sept., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 128-132.) †BBA

Japan's protest against Hawaiian annexation. (Literary digest. New York, 1897. f°. v. 15, p. 333.) *DA

*Miscellaneous Topics, continued.**Japanese in Hawaii, etc., continued.*

Le Roy, James S. Japan and the Philippine islands. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, Jan., 1907. 4°. v. 99, p. 24-34.) *DA

May the Japanese be naturalized in America? (Outlook. New York, Nov. 29, 1916. 4°. v. 114, p. 698.) *DA

Perkins, George C. The Pacific coast and the Orient. (Independent. New York, Feb. 21, 1907. 4°. v. 62, p. 429-434.) *DA

The Philippine islands. illus. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Feb., 1919. f°. v. 15, p. 227-233.) †BBA

The Philippines as Pacific trade base. (Herald of Asia. Tokyo, May 5, 1917. f°. v. 3, p. 171.) †BBA

Pitt, Harold M. The Philippines and American opportunities for trade expansion. illus. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Oct., 1909. f°. v. 6, p. 194-196.) †BBA

Prautch, A. W. Helping Philippine farmers help themselves. illus. (Trans-Pacific. Tokyo, Jan., 1920. f°. v. 2, p. 55-57.) †TLA

Rea, George Bronson. The Philippine problem. port. (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Oct., 1913. f°. v. 10, p. 161-164.) †BBA

Rousseau, V. Japan and the Philippines: a need of abandoning the archipelago. (Harper's weekly. New York, June 7, 1913. f°. v. 57, p. 12.) *DA

The Sale of the Philippines to Japan. (Far Eastern review. Manila, Oct., 1907. f°. v. 4, p. 130-131.) †BBA

Story, Russell McCulloch. Oriental immigration into the Philippines. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Chinese and Japanese in America. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. p. 168-174.) IEA
Annals, v. 34, no. 2.

United States.—Senate. Treaties between Japan and Hawaii. (Washington, 1898.) 5 p. 8°. (United States. 55. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. 64; serial 3592.) *SBE
Text of the treaties of 1871 and 1886.

Will Japan purchase the Philippines and Netherland Indies? (Far Eastern review. Shanghai, Aug., 1916. f°. v. 13, p. 97-98.) †BBA

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A

- Abbott, J. F.:
Japanese expansion and American policies, 43, 51.
- Abdullah, Achmed:
Armed yellow fist, 53.
- Ackerman, C. W.:
Japan's ambitions in Siberia, 35.
- Ackerman, E. R.:
Remarks on observations made on visits to Japan,
China, and Shantung, 38.
- Adams, E. F.:
Japanese in America, 15.
- Adams, F. O.:
History of Japan, 3.
- Adams, T. S., and Helen L. Sumner:
Problem of immigration, 8.
- Addison, J. T.:
Value of Japanese promises, 21, 29.
- Aiken, C. S.:
San Francisco's Japanese, 15.
- Akimoto, Shunkichi:
Problems of population and prejudice, 43.
- Alcock, Sir Rutherford:
Capital of the Tycoon, 7.
- Aldridge, Francis:
New menace in Far East, 29.
- American Academy of Political and Social Science:
Chinese and Japanese in America, 12.
- American Association of Japan:
Modification of seamen's act, 48.
- American Chamber of Commerce of China:
Japanese interests in China, 21.
- American Peace Society of Japan:
Report of inaugural meeting, 49.
Resolutions, 48.
- Americus, pseud.:
Case of China and Japan, 45.
Japanese tactics in China, 29.
- Anraku, Yeiji:
Oriental immigration, 12.
- Aoki, S.:
Japanese immigration, 8.
- Archer, William:
Will Japan ever fight the United States? 43, 51.
- Arnold, J. H.:
Trade of Tsinanfu, 45.
Training Americans to know Asia, 45.
- Asia, 1.
- Asiatic Society of Japan:
Transactions, 1.
- "Asiaticus":
China: colony or nation? 21.
- Aubert, Louis:
Américains et Japonais, 8.
États-Unis et Japon, 51.
- Baldwin, S. E.:
Schooling rights with Japan, 18.
- Ballard, W. J.:
Things Japanese, 43.
- Bancroft, H. H.:
New Pacific, 45, 54.
- Barnes, James:
Our first mission to Japan, 3.
- Baronti, Gerve:
So-called student movement, 39.
- Barrett, John:
America in the Pacific, 54.
Status of the United States in the Orient, 54.
United States in the Pacific and the Far East, 54.
- Barrows, D. P.:
Japan as our ally in Siberia, 35.
- Bennett, J. E.:
"Japan's message to America," 49.
Japanese on the Pacific coast, 15.
- Bent, Silas:
Japan and the open door, 22.
- Beutz, G.:
Shantung controversy, 39.
- Bigelow, John:
Peace given as the world giveth, 24.
- Blakeslee, G. H., editor:
Japan and Japanese-American relations, 2, 43.
- Borah, W. E.:
Remarks on Shantung, 39.
- Brace, A. M.:
Tsingtau and the rising sun, 39.
- Bramhall, J. T.:
Orient in California, 15.
- Braun, Marcus:
How can we enforce our exclusion laws? 12.
- Brinkley, Frank:
Japan, 2.
- Britannicus, pseud.:
American policy in the Far East, 27.
Japan and China, 29.
- Brooks, Sidney:
America and the Anglo-Japanese alliance, 29.
American in the Far East, 29.
Aspects of American-Japanese agreement, 21, 29.
England's view of a possible American war with
Japan, 15.
How England regards our Far-East problem, 21, 45.
Japan and the United States, 15.
Real Pacific question, 12, 15.
- Brown, A. J.:
Mastery of the Far East, 21, 26, 43.
What about Shantung? 39.
- Brown, A. S.:
Silver production and price movements, 45.
- Brown, Alice M.:
Japanese in Florin, 19.
- Bryan, J. I.:
Japan astir, 35.
Japan in China and Siberia, 35.
Situation in Japan, 19.
- Bullard, Arthur:
Expanding Japan, 21.
- Burgess, G. F.:
Speech, 12.
- Burnett, A. H.:
Misunderstanding of eastern and western states
regarding Oriental immigration, 12.
- Bush, J. D.:
Japan's nibbling policy, 53.

B

- B., A.
Dangers of American-Japanese co-operation, 33.
- Baker, J. E.:
The League and China's railways, 33.

C

- Cady, C. M.:
Japan, Germany, and the United States, 39.
- California. — State Board of Control:
California and the Oriental, 15.
- Callahan, J. M.:
American relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 4, 54.
- Campbell, P.:
Trade with China, 45.
- Canada. — Royal Commission on Chinese and Japanese Immigration:
Report, 8.
- Capen, E. W.:
Sociological appraisal of western influence, 54.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. —
Division of Intercourse and Education:
Imperial Japanese Mission, 1917, 49.
- Cascales y Muñoz, José:
Los Estados Unidos y el Japón, 51.
- Chamberlain, B. H.:
Things Japanese, 4.
- Chamberlin, W. H.:
Japanese imperialism in Siberia, 35.
- Cheney, Annie E.:
Japan and her relations to foreign powers, 8.
- Chi-Chao, Liang:
Causes of China's defeat at the Peace Conference, 35.
- Chidell, Fleetwood:
Menace of Japan, 29.
- Child, R. W.:
Japan, the peace and the destiny of Asia, 21.
- China review, 1.
- China year book, 1.
- Chinese social and political science review, 1.
- Chung, Henry:
China's distrust of Japan, 32.
Oriental policy of United States, 22, 26, 32.
- Clark, E. W.:
International relations with Japan, 4.
- Clarke, Mildred A.:
Working with the Japanese, 15.
- Clement, E. W.:
American influence in Japan, 54.
Cycle of American-Japanese commerce, 45.
Expatriation of Japanese abroad, 12.
United States and Japan, 12.
- Close, Upton:
Eliminating "low-grade goods" from the Tientsin market, 45.
Getting worse before it gets better, 39.
Japanese occupation of Tsinan, 39.
Living over the crater, 22.
The Nipponese slant, 22.
Should China negotiate with Japan over Tsingtao? 39.
Struggle continues in north China, 39.
Who will be the sufferer? 39.
- Colcord, Lincoln:
Japan in Siberia, 35.
Making diplomatic correspondence public, 27.
Unpublished document from the State Department, 35.
- Coleman, F. A.:
Far East unveiled, 22.
- Collier, Price:
West in the East, 2.
- Collins, C. W.:
Will the California alien land law stand the test of the fourteenth amendment, 19.
- Colquhoun, A. R.:
Greater America, 54.
Mastery of the Pacific, 45.
- Commons, J. R.:
Races and immigrants in America, 8.

- Connelly, J. F.:
United States trade with Japan, 45.
- Connors, J. W.:
With Perry in Japan in '53, 6.
- Coolidge, A. C.:
United States as a world power, 2, 8.
- Cordier, Henri:
Bibliotheca Japonica, 1.
Bibliotheca Sinica, 1.
- Coryn, S. G. P.:
Japanese problem in California, 15.
- Cowan, J. L.:
Japanese question, 15.
- Credson, W.:
Japanese emigrants, 8.
- Crow, Carl:
Japan and America, 8, 27.
Japan's progress — myth or marvel, 43.
Our surrender of the Pacific, 45.
We complete the Chinese wall, 32.
- Cuppy, E. P.:
Argument, 4.
- Curtis, W. E.:
United States and foreign powers, 4.

D

- Damon, F. W.:
Hawaii's example to California, 55.
- Davis, G. L.-L.:
Paper upon origin of the Japan expedition, 4.
- Davis, Horace:
Japanese wrecks in American waters, 4.
- Davis, O. K.:
Whose open door? 29.
- De Haviland, W. A.:
Patents and trade-marks in Japan, 45.
- Deichman, C. F.:
Great industrial development of Kyushu, 43.
- Dempster, Arthur:
Secretary Taft's mission to Japan, 22, 26.
- Dewey, John:
China's nightmare, 27.
Far Eastern deadlock, 22.
Japan and America, 22, 36.
On two sides of the Eastern sea, 36.
Shantung, as seen from within, 39.
- Dickey, F. W.:
Sanctity of contracts, 19.
- Dillon, E. J.:
Dual alliance for the Far East, 30.
Ex Oriente lux, 30.
- Dollar, J. H.:
American trade in China now — and in the future, 22.
- Douglas, A. W.:
Inland America and the Orient, 45.
- Douglas, H. C.:
What may happen in the Pacific, 12.
- Dubois, Patterson:
Great Japanese embassy of 1860, 4.
- Duffus, R. L.:
California irredentia, 15.
- Dunn, Arthur:
Keeping the coast clear, 15, 55.
- Durden, H. P.:
Transportation, a prime factor in Oriental trade, 45.

E

- Eastern commerce, 1.
- Edmunds, C. K.:
Japanese problem in Hawaii, 55.
- Edwards, P. L.:
Industrial side of the alien land law problem, 19.

- Einstein, L. D.:
Japan at Tsingtau, 39.
- Eliot, E. C.:
Treaty-making power with reference to the reserved power of the states, 19.
- Eliot, T. L.:
Moral and social interests involved in restricting Oriental immigration, 12.
- Elliott, W. S.:
What Japan resents, 15.
- Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B., baron d':
Inevitable war between United States and Japan, 49.
- Evening Post, New York:
Japanese supplement, 1.

F

- Fairbairn, Forbes:
Great Britain warned of Japanese menace to United States in Shantung, 39.
- Fall, A. B.:
Statement of Chinese delegation to Peace Conference relating to Shantung, 39.
- Far East, 2.
- Far Eastern political science review, 2.
- Far Eastern review, 2.
- Ferguson, C. E.:
American embassy in Tokyo, 2.
- Ferguson, J. C.:
Japan's use of her hegemony, 27.
Pan-Nipponism, 53.
- Firkins, Ina T. E.:
Japanese in the United States, 1.
- Fish, C. R.:
American diplomacy, 3.
- Fisher, F. B.:
What Japan wants, 26, 31.
- Fleming, Jackson:
Japan and the world organization, 36, 49.
- Fletcher, C. B.:
Problem of the Pacific, 54.
- Flower, B. O.:
Justice for Japan, 8.
Why America sympathizes with Japan, 24.
- Flowers, Montaville:
Japanese conquest of American opinion, 3.
- Foord, John:
History of the movement, 15.
Japanese in America, 4.
- Ford, A. H.:
Our Japanese territory, 55.
- Foster, C. H.:
Flingers of Shantung, 39.
- Foster, J. W.:
American diplomacy in the Orient, 3, 4.
Japanese war scare, 51.
- Fox, E. L.:
Menaces to American peace, 51.
- Fox, Frank:
Problems of the Pacific, 54.
- Fraser, David:
Foreign loans of China and their securities, 33.
Will British, Americans, Japanese, or Germans lead in China? 45.
- Fraser, Mary C.:
Our relations with Japan, 3.
- Free, J. E.:
War cloud, 16, 27, 51.
- French, B. L.:
Shall the United States exclude Japanese and Korean laborers? 13.
- French, Willard:
Japan and to-morrow, 51, 54.
- Frodsham, G. H.:
British empire and Japanese racial aspirations, 9.

- Froelick, L. D.:
Democracy collides with imperialism over Shantung, 22.
- Fulton, C. W.:
American schools and Japanese pupils, 18.

G

- Gadsby, John:
Japanese "Law relating to foreigners' rights of ownership in land," 19.
- Galbreath, C. B.:
Japanese exclusion and the Pacific coast, 13.
- Gallagher, Patrick:
America's aims and Asia's aspirations, 22.
China at the Peace Conference, 36.
China's defeat at Paris, 39.
End the Philippine muddle, 55.
Japanese and the Peace Conference, 36.
- Gannett, L. S.:
China and Japan, 39.
- Garrett, Garret:
Snarl of waking Asia, 13, 27, 45.
- Garvin, J. L.:
Mr. Knox and Manchuria, 31.
- Gary, E. H.:
For cordial relations in the Orient, 46, 49.
- Gibbons, H. A.:
New map of Asia, 22.
- Giddings, F. H.:
Two Japans, 49.
- Gilman, D. C.:
Japanese indemnity fund, 7.
- Glynn, Billee:
Orientals and Portola, 9.
- Goettling, Will:
Trend of Japan's trade in 1919, 46.
- Gompers, Samuel, and Herman Gutstadt:
Meat vs. rice, 13.
- Goto, Shimpei:
China and Japan, 39.
- Gowen, H. H.:
Problem of Oriental immigration in Washington, 13.
- Greene, D. C.:
Anti-Japanese prejudice, 49.
Japanese immigration, 13.
- Griffis, W. E.:
America in the East, 3, 54.
American makers of new Japan, 3, 4.
American relations with the Far East, 4.
China and Japan, 49.
Japan and the United States. Are the Japanese Mongolians? 9.
Japan's debt to Korea, 26.
Japanese peace commission, 16.
Matthew Calbraith Perry, 4.
Millard Fillmore and his part in opening of Japan, 4.
Our honor and shame with Japan, 49.
Our treaties with Japan, 8.
Our war with one gun, 7.
Relations between Japan and United States, 4.
Townsend Harris, centre of Japanese drama, 4.
Townsend Harris, first American envoy to Japan, 7.
- Griffiths, A. F.:
Japanese race question in Hawaii, 55.
- Gubbins, J. H.:
Progress of Japan, 4.
- Gulick, S. L.:
America and the Orient, 9, 51.
America's Oriental immigration problem, 9, 19.
American democracy and Asiatic citizenship, 9, 22.
American Japanese problem: a study of the racial relations of the East and West, 16.
American-Japanese problem: two addresses, 16.

Gulick, S. L. — *Continued*:

- Anti-Japanese war-scare stories, 51.
- Asia's appeal to America, 9.
- Comprehensive immigration policy and program, 13.
- Evolution of the Japanese, 3.
- Japanese problem, 13.
- New immigration policy, 9.
- New Oriental policy, 13.
- Pacific coast and the new Oriental policy, 16.
- Problem of Oriental immigration, 9.
- Problems in American-Japanese relations, 9, 27.
- Teachers of America and the problems of Asia, 3, 49.
- Two addresses, 9.
- What Japan really wants, 9, 49.
- What program shall the United States stand for in her relations with Japan and China, 13.
- Where east is west, 16.
- White peril in the Far East, 22.
- Gutstadt, Herman. *See* Gompers, Samuel, and Herman Gutstadt.

H

- H., H. E.:
 - Japan's hand in China, 22.
- H., W. B.:
 - Chance for statesmanship, 31.
- Habersham, A. W.:
 - American in Japan in 1858, 4.
- Hachita, Ann:
 - Cry of Naomi, 49.
- Hale, E. E.:
 - Perry's expedition to Japan, 7.
- Hale, W. B.:
 - Japanese demands, 40.
- Hammond, J. H.:
 - American commercial interests in the Far East, 54.
 - Menace of Japan's success, 24, 54.
- Hanley, T.:
 - Problem of the little brown man, 16.
- Harding, G. L.:
 - "Japping" American opinion, 49.
 - Peace in the Pacific, 22.
- Harrington, J. W.:
 - Japan and China at odds, 40.
- Harris, Townsend:
 - Memorial, 4.
- Hart, J. A.:
 - Oriental problem as the coast sees it, 16.
- Harvey, George:
 - Closing the door in China, 29.
- Harwood, W. S.:
 - Americanizing the Japanese, 9.
- Hashiguchi, Jihei:
 - Fisheries of Japan, 43.
 - Japanese point of view on the Sino-Japanese question, 27.
- Hawks, F. L., editor:
 - See* United States. — Navy Department: Narrative of expedition of American squadron to China seas and Japan.
- Hayashi, Tadasu, count:
 - Political relations of Japan and America, 9, 49.
 - Secret memoirs, 13, 25.
- Hayes, E. A.:
 - Treaty-making power of the government, and the Japanese question, 18.
- Hazeltine, M. W.:
 - Would England aid Japan against America? 25.
- Henschen, Samuel:
 - What is behind the Japanese peril? 52.
- Henshaw, F. W.:
 - Japanese point of view, 49.
- Hepburn, A. B.:
 - United States and the Orient, 9.
- Herald of Asia, 2.

Hershey, A. S.:

- Japanese school question, 18.
- Hiehorn, Franklin:
 - Story of California Legislature for 1913, 16.
- Hildreth, Richard:
 - Japan as it was and is, 6.
- Hinckley, F. E.:
 - American consular jurisdiction in the Orient, 8.
- Hinman, G. W.:
 - Christian work for Orientals in America, 9.
- Hishida, S. G.:
 - International position of Japan as a great power, 22.
- Hitchcock, G. M.:
 - China benefits by the peace treaty, 40.
- Hodges, Charles:
 - Case from the documents, 29.
- Hodges, G. C.:
 - Asiatic Monroe doctrine, 53.
 - Honorable gentlemen's agreement, 16.
- Holman, C. V.:
 - Our insult to Japan, 18.
- Holt, Hamilton:
 - Japan and America, 49.
 - Straining an historic friendship, 49.
- Honda, Masujiro:
 - Diplomacy de luxe, 22, 31.
 - Far Eastern diplomacy and America, 27.
- Honolulu, Hawaii. — Citizens:
 - Exclusion of Japanese and Chinese from American territory, 55.
- Hornbeck, S. K.:
 - Contemporary politics in the Far East, 22, 29.
- House, E. H.:
 - Japan, 4.
 - Simonoseki affair, 7.
- Howes, Osborne:
 - What Japanese exclusion would mean, 29.
- Huang, F. H.:
 - Problem of American investments in China, 46.
- Hubbard, R. B.:
 - Courts of the United States in Japan, 8.
 - United States in the Far East, 4.
- Hughes, W. M.:
 - Australia, America, and the Pacific question, 54.
- Hulbert, H. B.:
 - American interests in the Pacific, 46.
- Hungerford, Edward:
 - California's side of it, 19.
- Hurd, Archibald:
 - Racial war in the Pacific, 13.
- Hutchinson, Woods:
 - Mongolian as a workman, 9.
- Hyndman, H. M.:
 - Awakening of Asia, 22.
 - Japan: imperial and capitalistic, 43.
 - Japan as mistress of China, 29.
 - Rising Asiatic tide, 9.

I

- Ichihashi, Yamata:
 - Industrial plight of Japan, 40.
 - Japanese immigration, its status in California, 13.
 - Japanese students in America, 9.
- Inglis, William:
 - Hawaii's lesson to headstrong California, 55.
 - Japan's preference for peace with America, 49, 52.
 - Playing with dynamite, 19.
 - Reasons for California's defiant decree against Japanese in her schools, 18.
- Innu, K. S.:
 - Japanese education in America, 9.
- Inouye, Junnosuke:
 - Japan's international financial situation, 43.
 - Japan's trade with America, 46.

- Irish, J. P.:
 Orientals in California, 16.
 Reasons for encouraging Japanese immigration, 16.
- Irwin, E. P.:
 Japanese peril in Hawaii, 55.
- Ishii, Kikujiro, viscount:
 Fair transaction, 40.
 Japan's new pledge regarding China, 32.
 Japan's political intentions in Far East, 29.
- Iyenaga, Toyekichi:
 Both sides of the Shantung issue, 40.
 Discrimination with reference to citizenship and land ownership, 16.
 Japan and America in the world war, 13, 36.
 Japan's mission in the Far East, 53.
 Japan's real attitude toward America, 50.
 Relations of United States with China and Japan, 27.

J

- James, T. L.:
 Revival of the Know-nothing spirit, 13.
- Japan. — Department of Foreign Affairs:
 Correspondence regarding negotiations between Japan and Russia, 24.
- Japan. — Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition:
 Japan in the beginning of the 20th century, 43.
- Japan. — Residency-General in Korea:
 Recent progress in Korea, 26.
- Japan. — Special Finance and Economic Commission:
 [Account of its work,] 36.
- Japan chronicle, 2.
- Japan current, 2.
- Japan daily mail, Weekly edition, 2.
- Japan financial and economic monthly, 2.
- Japan magazine, 2.
- Japan Society of London:
 Transactions and proceedings, 2.
- Japan year book, 2.
- Japanese-American commercial weekly, 2.
- Japanese and Korean Exclusion League:
 Japanese immigration, occupations, wages, etc., 13.
- Jeffers, J. W.:
 Why China refused to sign, 40.
- Jenks, J. W.:
 Japan in action, 27.
 Japan in China, 40.
 Japan and her imperialistic ambitions, 23.
 Japan and her neighbor, 23.
 Japan's acts in China, 29.
 Japan's "paramountcy" claim in China, 53.
 Remaking our Far Eastern policy, 23.
- Jenks, J. W., and W. J. Lauck:
 Immigration problem, 10.
- Jernigan, T. R.:
 American note to China, 29.
 What Japan's Monroe doctrine really means, 53.
 Why the allies are co-operating in Siberia, 37.
- Johnson, H. B.:
 Discrimination against Japanese in California, 16.
- Johnson, H. W.:
 American national honor and Shantung, 40.
- Johnson, W. F.:
 America's foreign relations, 3.
- Jones, C. L.:
 Legislative history of exclusion legislation, 13.
- Jones, Jefferson:
 Fall of Tsingtau, 40.
- Jones, Paul:
 Students' revolt in China, 40.
- Jordan, D. S.:
 Dream of invasion, 52.
 Japanese exclusion, 14, 20.
 Perennial bogey of war, 50.

- Jordan, D. S. — *Continued*:
 Relations of Japan and the United States, 50.
 War and waste, 50.
 When East meets East, 23.
- Jowe, P. S.:
 Chinese boycott movement and Japan, 40.

K

- Kahn, Ida:
 A challenge to the students of China, 23.
 Chinese view on Far Eastern politics, 23.
 Defense of Chinese patriotism, 46.
 Japan's iron clutch tightening on China, 30.
- Kahn, Julius:
 Japanese question from a Californian's standpoint, 16.
 Remarks on Shantung question, 23.
 Speech, 14.
- Kaltenborn, Hans von:
 Foundations for a durable peace between United States and Japan, 50.
 Land ownership by aliens, 20.
- Kamiya, T.:
 See Soyeda, Juichi, and T. Kamiya.
- Kaneko, Kentaro, baron:
 Christianity and internationalism, 17.
 Effect of American residence on Japanese, 10.
 For a better understanding between East and West, 50.
 Japan and the United States — partners, 44, 46.
 Japan and the United States; a proposed economic alliance, 40, 46.
 The yellow peril is the golden opportunity for Japan, 44, 53.
- Kasai, J. G.:
 Mastery of the Pacific, 54.
 Relations between Japan and United States, 10.
- Kauffman, J. L.:
 How to conduct business in Japan, 46.
- Kawakami, K. K.:
 America and the Russo-Japanese alliance, 31.
 American-Japanese relations, 10, 26, 31.
 Asia at the door, 10.
 Assurance to Japan, 34.
 Does America menace the advance of democracy in Japan? 44.
 How California treats Japanese, 17.
 Japan and the open door, 30.
 Japan and the United States, 10, 17.
 Japan and world peace, 37.
 Japan in world politics, 3.
 Japan's acts in China, 27.
 Japan's difficult position, 37.
 Japan's economic interests in Shantung, 40.
 Japanese on American farms, 10.
 Japanese in California, 17.
 Japanese in Canada, 14.
 Japanese in New England, 10.
 Japanese on our farms, 10.
 Naturalization of the Japanese, 14.
 Shall America prepare against Japan? 52.
- Keegan, J. J.:
 Value of American consular reports, 46.
- Kennan, George:
 Japanese in San Francisco schools, 18.
- Kincaid-Smith, M.:
 England, America, and Japan, 25.
- Kinnosuke, Adachi:
 America, Japan, and the Pacific, 52.
 Anglo-American arbitration and the Far East, 21.
 Attitude of Japan towards United States, 18.
 China and Japan — and America, 28.
 Japanese bugaboo, 52.
 United States, China and Japan: what the new understanding means to Japan, 28.
 Why Japan's army will not fight in Europe, 37.

- Kinoshita, Yoshio:
Railway problems of the Far East, 46.
Kinyon, H. H.:
Japan's silk industry, 44.
Klein, Félix:
America of to-morrow, 10.
L'Amérique-de demain, 10.
Knapp, A. M.:
Japanese ambition, 23, 26.
Kohler, M. J.:
Un-American character of race legislation, 14.
Komai, T. G.:
America and Japan: the Japanese case, 20.
Komatz, Midori:
Japan and United States, 6.
Kuang-Ti May:
China's reaction to the Shantung settlement, 40.

L

- Ladd, G. T.:
America and Japan, 50.
La Motte, Ellen N.:
Peking dust, 28.
Lanman, Charles:
Japanese in America, 4, 10.
Lansing, Robert:
America's policy in the Far East, 32.
Latané, J. H.:
America as a world power, 17, 23.
From isolation to leadership, 30.
Our relations with Japan, 23.
Latourette, K. S.:
Development of Japan, 3, 44.
Preparation for peace with the Orient by education, 50.
Unpopular view of the Shantung question, 40.
Lauck, W. J.:
See Jenks, J. W., and W. J. Lauck.
Lazar, E. T.:
Letter protesting against giving Japan control of Shantung, 40.
Lea, Homer:
Legacy of Commodore Perry, 52.
Le Roy, J. S.:
Japan and the Philippine islands, 56.
Lewis, W. D.:
Treaty powers, 14.
Li, T. L.:
Cooperation of Japan and America in China, 34.
Liang Chi-Chao:
China and the Shantung settlement, 40.
Lincoln, C. C.:
American prestige in China, 23.
Liscomb, W. S.:
Japanese treaty revision, 8.
Lodge, H. C.:
Remarks on Shantung, 41.
Lowell, Percival:
Soul of the Far East, 44.
Lubarski-Debakta, S.:
Tasks for the foreign trade convention, 46.
Luce, S. B.:
Commodore Biddle's visit to Japan in 1846, 4.
Lusk, H. H.:
Real yellow peril, 10, 52.
- Macarthur, Walter:
Opposition to Oriental immigration, 14.
MacCauley, Clay:
Heusken memorial, 7.
MacClintock, Samuel:
Anti-Japanese legislation, 18.
McCormick, Elsie:
Close-up of Shantung, 41.
McCormick, Frederick:
America and the China loan, 34.
How America got into Manchuria, 24, 31.
Menace of Japan, 23, 30.
McCormick, Medill:
Remarks... on Japan and China, 23.
McCumber, P. J.:
Remarks on transfer of Shantung to Japan, 41.
McD., J. L.:
Japan's critical industrial situation, 44.
MacDonald, William:
Internationalism and the Pacific area, 50.
Macfarlane, P. C.:
Japan in California, 20.
Macgowan, D. J.:
Japanese foreign relations, 4.
Machray, Robert:
China, Japan, and the peace, 28.
McKenzie, F. A.:
Unveiled East, 26, 28, 53.
Macklin, W. E.:
Shantung and opium, 41.
McLaughlin, Allen:
Chinese and Japanese immigration, 10.
McMahon, T. J.:
Japan and the Marshall islands, 37.
Mahan, A. T.:
Japan among the nations, 14.
Mahon, J.:
Japanese question, 10, 20.
Makino, Nobuaki, baron:
Alien land legislation in California, 20.
Japan and China, 41.
Malcolm, Roy:
Anti-Japanese legislation in California, 20.
Man, Saito:
Le Japon et le problème des races, 10, 37.
Markino, Yoshio:
My experiences in San Francisco, 17.
Marquis, Neeta:
Interracial amity in California, 17.
Marsh, A. R.:
Japanese imperial mission and relations between United States and Japan, 37, 50.
Martin, Newell:
Democracy's crusaders in Shantung, 30.
Masaoka, Naoichi:
Japan to America, 3, 30, 50.
Mason, Gregory:
Case of China, 37.
Japan and the peace, 37.
'Possum and dinosaur, 17.
Spirit of Japan, 37, 41.
Matsuyama, Makoto:
Japan and the western powers, 8.
Maxey, Edwin:
Japanese-American relations, 20.
Our relations with Japan, 46.
Why we favor Japan in the present war, 24.
Merz, Charles:
Illusory promise of Japan, 41.
Michalek, Anthony:
Speech, 18.
Millard, T. F.:
America in China, 31.
America and Far Eastern question, 28.
China's case at the Peace Conference, 37.
Democracy and the Eastern question, 41.
Great war in the Far East, 41.
Japanese menace, 52.

M

- M., G. W.:
Siberia, 37.
Tsingtao, 41.
Mabie, H. W.:
Americans and the Far East, 17.
California and the Japanese, 17.

Millard, T. F. — *Continued*:

- New Far East, 23.
 - Our blundering diplomacy in the Far East, 31.
 - Our Eastern question, 28.
 - The powers and the settlement, 24.
 - Shall China be permanently partitioned? 30.
 - Shantung award to Japan, 41.
 - Should America "cooperate" with Japan in China? 34.
 - United States and the Shantung question, 41.
- Millard's review of the Far East, 2.
- Miller, H. B.:
[Struggle for commercial supremacy of the Japanese empire,] 46.
- Millis, H. A.:
California and the Japanese, 17, 20.
Immigrants in industries, 10.
Japanese problem in the United States, 17.
Some of the economic aspects of Japanese immigration, 10.
- Millman, E. F.:
Evils of paternalism, 10.
- Mills, W. H.:
Influence of Japan upon industries of America, 46.
- Mishima, Taro:
Korea's foreign trade development, 26.
- Mitford, E. B.:
Japan's inheritance, 44.
- Miyakawa, Masuji:
Life of Japan, 44.
- Moore, Frederick:
Purpose of Japanese mission to United States, 37.
- Moore, J. B.:
Digest of international law, 3.
- Morgan, Gerald:
Japan's intentions, 53.
- Morris, J.:
Advance Japan, 44.
- Morse, H. B.:
International relations of the Chinese empire, 28.
- Munro, D. G.:
Prospects in Manchuria, 46.
- Murray, David:
Story of Japan, 3, 6.
- Mussey, H. R.:
American bugbear, 50.
Neglected realities in the Far East, 50, 53.
- Nakashima, K.:
Development of Japan's iron industry, 44.

N

- Nevada. — Legislature:
Petition, 14.
- New China review, 2.
- New East, 2.
- New York Japan review, 2.
- Newlands, F. G.:
Western view of the race question, 10.
- Newton, J. K.:
Japanese treaty revision, 8.
Obligations of United States to initiate a revision of treaties between western powers and Japan, 8.
- Ngan, C. K.:
Present condition of the Bank of China, 34.
- Nicholson, S.:
How America opened Japan to trade, 6.
- Nind, J. N.:
Study of trade conditions in the Orient, 46.
- Nitobé, Inazo:
American influences in the Far East, 54.
American-Japanese intercourse prior to the advent of Perry, 5.
Intercourse between United States and Japan, 5, 6.
Japan and internationalism, 50.
Japanese nation, 3, 44.

Noguchi, Yone:

- Naturalization of Japanese, 14.
 - Stories of my western life, 17.
- Norman, Sir Henry:
Peoples and politics of the Far East, 23, 44.
- Norris, G. W.:
Remarks on transfer of Shantung to Japan, 41.
- Nutting, H. C.:
Immigration from the Orient, 17.

O

- Ohira, Chugo:
Does Japan menace the United States? 52.
- Okuma, Shigénobu, count:
Fifty years of new Japan, 44.
Japan's policy in China, 23.
- Oudin, M. A.:
Trade possibilities of the Far East, 46.
When China sits at the Peace Conference, 37.
- Overlach, T. W.:
Foreign financial control in China, 34.
- Ozaki, Y.:
Misunderstood Japan, 10.

P

- P., F. K.:
Violation of open door by China, 30.
- P., J. B.:
New loan forecasts extension of China-American trade, 34.
- P., L.:
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika gegen Japan, 52.
- Pages, Léon:
Bibliographie japonaise, 1.
- Palmer, A. H.:
Documents... illustrating origin of mission to Japan, 5.
- Paullin, C. O.:
Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers, 5, 6.
- Peabody, F. G.:
California and Japan, 17, 52.
Nagging the Japanese, 20.
- Peffer, Nathaniel:
Shantung once more, 41.
- Pelley, W. D.:
Siberia, with the lid off, 37.
- Perkins, G. C.:
Pacific coast and the Orient, 10, 56.
- Phelan, J. D.:
Japanese evil in California, 17.
Japanese question from a Californian standpoint, 17.
- Pio, Augusta H.:
Exclude Japanese labor, 14.
- Pitkin, W. B.:
Must we fight Japan? 10.
- Pitt, H. M.:
Philippines and American opportunities for trade expansion, 56.
- Playfair:
Report of trade of Nagasaki for 1907, 47.
- Poindexter, John:
Menace of Japan, 25.
Stamping out the sparks in Japan, 52.
- Pooley, A. M.:
Japan at the cross-roads, 44.
Japan's foreign policies, 23.
- Porter, R. P.:
Full recognition of Japan, 44.
Japan, the new world-power, 31, 44.
Japan; the rise of a modern power, 24, 44.

- Powell, J. B.:
Are China and Japan going into financial partnership? 34.
Chinese business men — and some others, 47.
Dangers of "hyphenating" America's foreign trade, 47.
First experiment in American-Chinese Japanese co-operation, 47.
Japan's plan to control Pacific shipping, 47.
Japanese-American co-operation on a new basis, 47.
Will China emerge from the war a subject nation? 34.
Yap island, America, and Shanghai, 37.
- Powers, F. P.:
Shantung question, 41.
- Prautch, A. W.:
Helping Philippine farmers to help themselves, 56.
- Presbyterian Mission:
Report on atrocities in Korea committed by Japan, 26.
- Prescott, C. L.:
Time for foreign intervention has arrived, 30.
- Prosser, W. T.:
Western view of the Japanese, 11.
- R**
- Rea, G. B.:
America's Far Eastern muddle, 23.
American trade sacrificed to ideals, 47.
Beans, 31.
Democratic dollar diplomacy, 34.
Heart to heart talk with the editors of Japan, 23.
Inwardness of the new consortium, 34.
Japan dominates China's finances, 34.
Japan, the England of the Far East, 44.
Japan's burden and China's opportunity, 23.
Japan's place in the sun, 52.
Neutral thoughts on neutralization of Shantung, 41.
Neutralization, extension, or coercion? 31.
New American diplomacy in the Far East, 23.
Nippon ueber alles? 52.
Philippine problem, 56.
Problem of the races, 11.
Railway loan agreements and their relation to the open door, 34.
Relation of China to war in Europe, 30.
Shall America fight for China or co-operate with Japan? 52.
Status of Shantung railway, 41.
Struggle for an empire, 31.
Szechuan railroad loan and the State Department, 34.
Violation of "open door" by China, 30.
- Read, T. T.:
Mineral production of China, 47.
Need for coal and iron determine Japan's policy in China, 28.
- Redfield, W. C.:
America's export trade, 47.
- Reid, Gilbert:
China and the peace settlement, 37.
Does might make right? 41.
Japanese diplomatic tactics, 41.
- Reid, Hugh:
Senate and the smoke screen, 41.
- Reinsch, P. S.:
Japan and Asiatic leadership, 25.
World politics, 23.
- Remer, C. F.:
An alternative, 34.
American opinion and the Anglo-Japanese alliance, 25.
- Richard, Timothy:
Some forces in modern China, 28.
- Ridge, W. S.:
Is Anglo-American trade with China threatened by Japan? 47.
- Ridgely, H. C.:
Are the Japanese unfriendly? 20.
- Ritter, W. E.:
Problems of population of north Pacific area, 11.
- Robinson, E. E., and V. J. West:
Foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson, 20.
- Robinson, J. T.:
Remarks on Shantung question, 41.
- Roosevelt, Theodore:
Japanese question, 11.
President Roosevelt's message, 11.
What the Japanese have stood for in the world war, 37.
- Root, Elihu:
Real questions under Japanese treaty and the San Francisco school board resolution, 18.
- Rosett, Joshua:
Prussians of the eastern world, 37.
- Rossiter, W. S.:
First American imperialist, 6.
- Rounseville, Royce:
Japanese bugaboo, 50.
- Rousseau, V.:
Japan and the Philippines, 56.
- Rowell, C. H.:
Chinese and Japanese immigrants, 14.
Japan in California, 17.
Orientophobia, 14.
- Russell, Lindsay, editor:
America to Japan, 3, 50.
Co-operation with Japan in China, 47.
- S**
- Satoh, Henry:
Past and present of Japanese emigration policy, 11.
- Scanlan, J. M.:
Japanese invasion, 11.
- Scherer, J. A. B.:
Japanese crisis, 11, 17.
- Scholefield, G. H.:
Pacific, its past and future, 54.
- Scholz, E. M.:
American business meets keen competition in its rapid expansion, 47.
- Schw., F.:
Die beiden Grossmächte im Stillen Ozean, 54.
- Seidmore, G. H.:
Reforms and progress in Korea, 26.
Trade and industries of Chosen, 26.
- Scudder, Doremus:
America's paramount interest in China, 32.
Japan and China, 41.
What does Japan think of the Lansing-Ishii agreement? 32.
What is a "white"? 14.
- Seaman, L. L.:
Shall the treaty of peace be one of justice or one of infamy? 41.
- Seitz, D. C.:
Japanese overload, 44.
- Selden, C. A.:
California wants to expel Japanese even at risk of war, 17.
- Sewall, J. S.:
Log book of the captain's clerk, 6.
- Shackford, Martha H.:
Japanese students at Wellesley College, 50.
- Shastri, H. P.:
China and Japan, 50.
China, Japan, Korea, and the war, 26.
Economic development of Japan, 44.
Japan and allied intervention in Siberia, 37.
Japanese situation in north China and Korea, 26.
Pan-Asianism in Japan, 53.
What the rest of Asia thinks of Japan, 53.
Why Japan is apprehensive regarding the Peace Conference, 37.

Sherrill, C. H.:
 Korea and Shantung versus the white peril, 23.
 Shibusawa, Eiichi, baron:
 America and Japan, 17, 34.
 Japanese commercial commission, 34, 47.
 Shidehara, Kijuro:
 Japanese American relations, 51.
 Speech, 42.
 Simmons, F. H.:
 Speech, 14.
 Simpson, B. L.:
 Background to the problem of China, 47.
 Coming struggle in eastern Asia, 31, 44, 54.
 If Japan refuses? 23.
 Our solution of the Manchurian problem, 31.
 Truce in the East, 24.
 Truth about China and Japan, 24.
 Why England is watching the Ishii mission, 38.
 Singh, Saint Nihal:
 Asiatic emigration, a world question, 11.
 Asiatic view of Japan's world, 53.
 Asiatic view of Japan's world menace, 26, 31.
 Smith, Goldwin:
 World menace of Japan, 11.
 Snow, A. H.:
 Shantung question and spheres of influence, 42.
 Snow, Freeman:
 Treaties and topics in American history, 5.
 Société franco-japonaise de Paris:
 Bulletin, 2.
 Sokolsky, G. E.:
 Japanese occupation of Siberia, 38.
 Soyeda, Juichi, and T. Kamiya:
 Survey of the Japanese question in California, 20.
 Spartali, John:
 Amérique et Japon, 52.
 Stead, Alfred, editor:
 Japan by the Japanese, 44.
 Racial prejudice against Japan, 11, 52.
 Steffens, Lincoln:
 California and the Japanese, 17.
 Steiner, J. F.:
 Japanese invasion, 11.
 Stevens, D. W.:
 Relations of Japan to other nations, 5, 54.
 Stewart, C. W.:
 Early American visitors to Japan, 5.
 Story, R. McC.:
 Oriental immigration into the Philippines, 56.
 Stowell, E. C.:
 Policy of United States in the Pacific, 14, 30.
 Sumner, Helen L.:
 See Adams, T. S., and Helen L. Sumner.
 Sunderland, J. T.:
 Rising Japan, 51.

T

Taft, W. H.:
 Article relative to Shantung provision of peace treaty, 42.
 Japan and her relations with the United States, 51.
 Takamine, Jokichi:
 American and Japanese co-operation, 42.
 Japan and America, bulwarks of peace, 47, 52.
 Takatoki, Hirata:
 Development of shipyards of Nippon, 44.
 Takeshita, Isamu:
 Problem of the Pacific, 51.
 Tardieu, André:
 Le Japon et les Etats-Unis, 17.
 Notes sur les Etats-Unis, 17.
 Taylor, E. E.:
 China's foreign trade in 1917, 47.
 Thomson, W. H.:
 San Francisco and the Japanese, 19.

Tilden, Freeman:
 The little brown man in the golden west, 17.
 Tillotson, W. D.:
 Trade of Japan, 47.
 Tomes, Robert:
 Perry's expedition to Japan, 6.
 Tomimas, Shutaro:
 Open-door policy and territorial integrity of China, 30.
 Tong, H. K.:
 Alien forces working against China's unification, 35.
 American money and Japanese brains in China, 35.
 American protests against Chinese trading monopoly, 47.
 American-Russian-Chinese co-operation in Siberia? 35.
 Bolsheviks and the Chinese Eastern Railway, 38.
 China and allied intervention in Siberia, 38.
 China and the international banking consortium, 35.
 China, Japan and the Siberian question, 38.
 China's conditions at the Peace Conference, 38.
 Driving American and European business out of Manchuria, 47.
 Efforts to raise China's "moratorium," 35.
 "Gold" scheme will make China a Japanese colony, 35.
 Has Japan agreed to the American banking consortium proposal? 35.
 How the consortium may solve the loan problem, 35.
 How Japan's policy is undermining her position in China, 24.
 Industrial development can save China, 47.
 Japan, China, and American money, 35.
 Japan completing financial control of China, 35.
 Japan must cooperate with Allies in Siberia, 38.
 Japanese efforts to gain control of Chinese banks, 35.
 Only economic pressure will bring Japan into the consortium, 35.
 Pan-Mongolism threatens China, 54.
 Peking to issue \$80,000,000 gold notes, 35.
 Resurrection of Shantung question, 42.
 Serious political situation in China, 42.
 Shantung, the "Alsace-Lorraine" of the Orient, 42.
 Significance of China's refusal to sign the peace treaty, 42.
 Significance of Japan's refusal to join the consortium, 35.
 What Japan really wants of China, 30.
 Why not arbitrate the China trouble? 24.
 Trans-Pacific, 2.
 Treat, P. J.:
 Early diplomatic relations between United States and Japan, 5, 7.
 Japan and America, 51.
 Japanese in America, 17.
 Return of the Shimonoseki indemnity, 7.
 Taushima, S.:
 Joaquin Miller and Japan, 51.
 Turner, T. F.:
 Chinese and Japanese labor in the Mountain and Pacific states, 11.

U

Uchida, Yasuya, viscount:
 Plain facts on Shantung, 42.
 Uenoda, Setsuo:
 When East meets East, 24.
 Ukita:
 Sino-Japanese relations, 28.
 United States.—Census Bureau:
 Chinese and Japanese in United States, 11.
 United States.—Commerce and Labor Department:
 Regulations relating to coming of Japanese and Korean laborers, 11.

- United States. — Commission on International Exchange:
Stability of international exchange, 47.
- United States. — Congress:
Visiting war missions to United States, 38.
- United States. — Foreign Affairs Committee (House):
Japanese indemnity fund, 7.
United States and the Orient, 24.
- United States. — Foreign Relations Committee (Senate):
Preservation and protection of fur seals, 47.
- United States. — Immigration Bureau:
Immigration of Japanese, 11.
Importation of Japanese laborers, 11.
- United States. — Immigration and Naturalization Committee (House):
Japanese immigration, 11.
- United States. — Navy Department:
Imprisoned American seamen, 5.
Letter...in relation to Japanese [in the Naval Academy], 5.
Message...transmitting...correspondence relative to naval expedition to Japan, 6.
Narrative of expedition of American squadron to China seas and Japan, 6-7.
- United States. — President:
Neutrality — Russia and Japan, 25.
Special message...on situation affecting Japanese in San Francisco, 17.
- United States. — Section of Foreign Markets:
Treaty of Shimonoseki and our possibilities of trade, 48.
- United States. — Senate:
Treaties between Japan and Hawaii, 56.
Visit of Imperial Japanese Mission to Washington's tomb, 38.
- United States. — State Department:
Frank Epps, 5.
Information regarding appointments in student-interpreter corps, 48.
Japanese indemnity fund, 7.
Japanese pupils to West Point, 5.
Killing of Frank Epps, 5.
Land at Magdalena bay, 55.
Lands on Magdalena bay, 55.
Letter...to Charles Sumner, 5.
Message...communicating copy of regulations for consular courts of United States, 8.
Message...communicating...correspondence of Charles De Long, 6, 48.
Message...communicating...documents relative to empire of Japan, 5.
Message...communicating...information as to legislation necessary to insure administration of justice...in China and Japan, 8.
Message...communicating...information concerning exercise...by consuls of United States of judicial powers, 8.
Message...in relation to recent events in empire of Japan, 7.
Message...relative to building of ships-of-war for Japanese government, 6.
Message...relating to delivery...of Japanese citizens to Chinese authorities, 6.
Papers relating to foreign relations of the United States, 3.
Report on commercial relations of the United States, 48.
Report...communicating...correspondence...concerning proposed diplomatic mission to United States, 6.
Text of notes exchanged...regarding policy in China, 28.
To study political, social, and economic conditions in the United States, 38.
- United States. — Statistics Bureau:
Emigration to United States, 11.
- United States. — Treaties:
Agreement...mutual interest relating to republic of China, 24.
[Arbitration treaties with Japan], 21.
[Commercial treaties], 48.
Treaties...between United States and other powers, 1776-1909, 3.
- United States. — Ways and Means Committee (House):
Japanese competition, 48.
- Usher, R. G.:
Challenge of the future, 54.
- Utsurikawa, Nenozo:
Status of Japanese students in America, 12.

V

- Vanderlip, F. A.:
Some aspects of the so-called Japanese problem, 48.
- Villoldo, Julio:
El Japon y los Estados Unidos, 20.
- Vinacke, H. M.:
Proper interpretation of the agreement, 32.

W

- Wainright, S. H.:
American and Japanese relations, 51.
- Wainwright, Richard:
United States and the Far East, 24.
- Walsh, Thomas:
Letter...on existing diplomatic relations with Japan, 6, 48.
- Wang, C. T.:
How can America help China? 30.
- Watanabe, Toshio:
Mining industry of Japan, 44.
- Watanna, Onoto:
Japanese in America, 17.
- Watson, J. E.:
Japanese interests in China, 38.
- Weale, B. L. Putnam, pseud.:
See Simpson, B. L.
- Webb, E. Y.:
Treaty-making power of the states and the Japanese-San Francisco school controversy, 19.
- Wenckstern, Friedrich von:
Bibliography of the Japanese empire, 1.
- West, V. J.:
See Robinson, E. E., and V. J. West.
- Weyl, W. E.:
Japan's thwarted emigration, 14.
- Wheeler, E. P.:
China and Japan, 42.
- Wheeler, E. P., and E. W. Wright:
Shantung, 42.
- Wheeler, W. R.:
China and the world-war, 28.
China's attitude on the peace treaty, 43.
- Whelpley, J. D.:
Are we honest with Japan? 14.
East and West; a new line of cleavage, 28, 54.
Japan and the United States, 12.
- Wigmore, J. H.:
American naturalization of Japanese, 12.
Foreign jurisdiction in Japan, 8.
- Wilfley, L. R.:
America and Far Eastern question, 28.
- Williams, Talcott:
Shantung, China and justice, 43.
- Willoughby, W. W.:
China, Japan, and the western powers, 24.
Foreign rights and interests in China, 24.
Japan's political ethics, 24.

Wilson, Woodrow:
Transfer of Shantung to Japan, 43.
Woehlke, W. V.:
White and yellow in California, 18.
Wong, Hin:
Boycott at Canton, 43, 48.
Wood, G. Z.:
Future of Kiaochow, 43.
Wright, E. W.:
See Wheeler, E. P., and E. W. Wright.

Y

Yoell, A. E.:
Oriental vs. American labor, 12.
Yokohama Chamber of Commerce:
Chamber of Commerce journal, 2.

Yoshida, Yosaburo:
Sources and causes of Japanese emigration, 12.
Yoshino, Sakuzo:
Some diplomatic problems of the day, 24.
Young, F. G.:
Why Oregon has not had an Oriental problem, 14.
Young, J. R.:
The support of the anti-Oriental movement, 14.
Young, John Russell:
Around the world with General Grant, 6.
Young, Robert:
Japan at Kiaochow and the Peace Conference, 43.

Z

Zumoto, Motosado:
Relations of East to the West, 48.
Townsend Harris in Yedo, 6.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DO hereby certify that
[Name] is a
[Title]
of the
[Department]
and is authorized to
[Action]
[Signature]
[Date]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the
[Signature]
[Date]







This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

